



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
 LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.
 1000 Sylvan Avenue
 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
 United States

Date of Testing:
 11/10/15 - 11/16/15
Test Site/Location:
 PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
 OY1511111933-R1.ZNF

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP

APPLICANT: LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type: Portable Handset
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model(s): LG-VS425PP, LGVS425PP, VS425PP, LGL44VL

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR		
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)
PCE	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	0.56	0.83	0.79
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	0.76	0.94	0.87
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.44	0.67	0.67
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.51	0.67	0.67
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.60	0.86	0.86
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	1.08	0.95	0.95
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.18	0.13	0.13
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A		
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.26	1.08	1.08

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez
 President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 1 of 58	

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	7
3	INTRODUCTION	8
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	9
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	10
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	11
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	14
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	15
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	20
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	39
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	41
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	50
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	53
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	54
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	55
16	CONCLUSION.....	56
17	REFERENCES	57
APPENDIX A:	SAR TEST PLOTS	
APPENDIX B:	SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS	
APPENDIX C:	PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	
APPENDIX D:	SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS	
APPENDIX E:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	
APPENDIX F:	DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 2 of 58	

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
LTE Band 13	Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	24.7
	Nominal	24.2
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 13	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	23.7
	Nominal	23.2

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 58

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
	Channel	1	6	11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0	17.0	17.0
	Nominal	16.0	16.0	16.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	11.0	14.5	11.0
	Nominal	10.0	13.5	10.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	9.0	12.5	9.0
	Nominal	8.0	11.5	8.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)	
Bluetooth	Maximum	8.0	
	Nominal	7.0	
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	0.0	
	Nominal	-1.0	

1.3 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are $\geq 9 \times 5$ cm. The overall diagonal dimension of the device is ≤ 160 mm and the diagonal display is ≤ 150 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

**Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
Cell. EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
PCS EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02 guidance, page 2. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 58

1.4 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

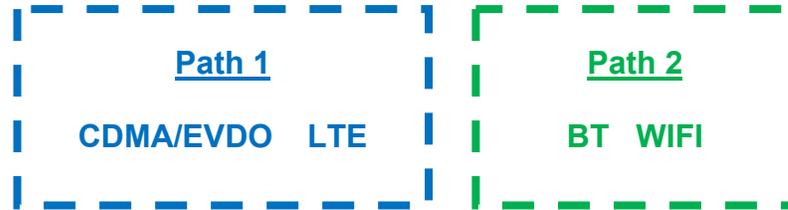


Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 3) procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes
1	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
3	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
4	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
5	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
6	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.

1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
3. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 5 of 58

1.5 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05r02, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency(GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(6/10) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 0.9 < 3.0$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03.

1.6 Power Reduction for SAR

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03, D05v02r03, D06v02 (3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r01 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	05228	05210	05210
PCS CDMA/EVDO	05210	05228	05228
LTE Band 13	05202	05202	05202
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	05202	05202	05202
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	30518	05194	05194
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	05194	05194	05194
2.4 GHz WLAN	05236	05236	05236

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 6 of 58

2

LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
FCC ID	ZNFVS425PP		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
UE Category	4		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full LTE Release 10 operations in the US. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Carrier Aggregation, Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 58	

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 58

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASy manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

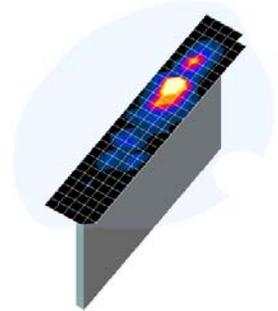


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x, y, z)
			Uniform Grid $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n>1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 9 of 58

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

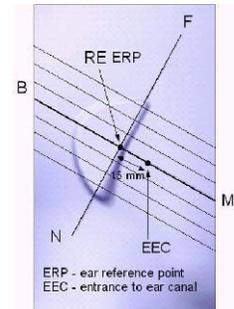


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

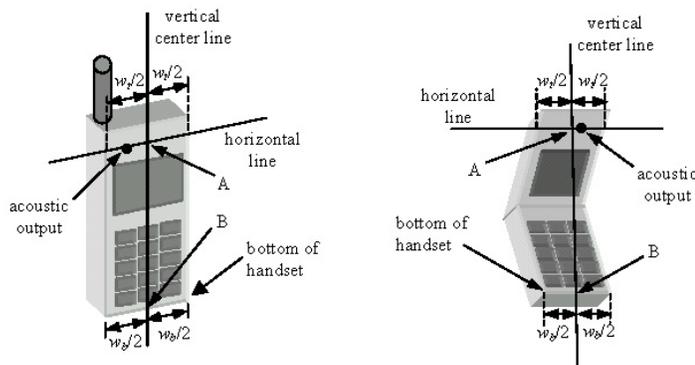


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 58

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

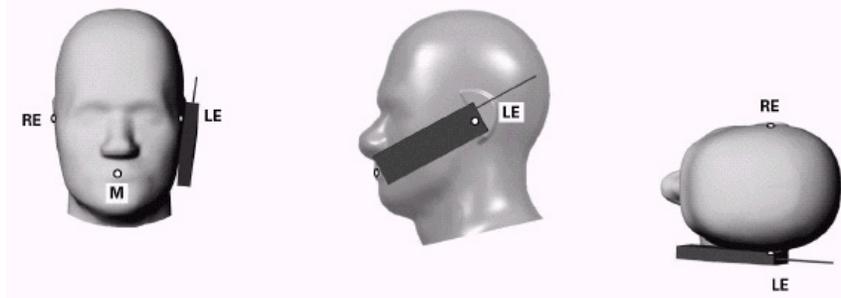


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 58

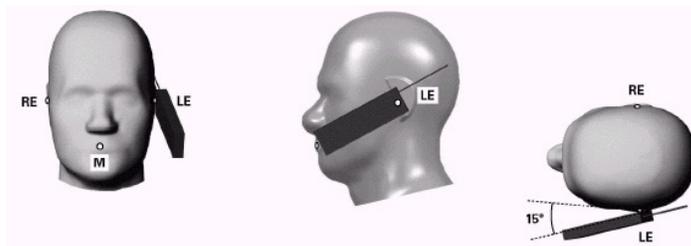


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

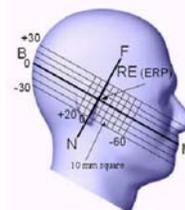


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r02. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r02, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

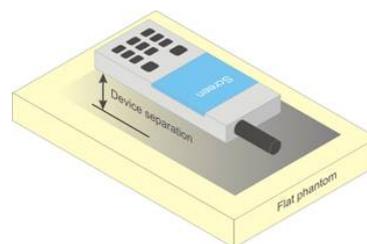


Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 12 of 58

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 13 of 58

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 14 of 58

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.” Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 58

channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the “All Up” condition.

1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH₀ and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH₀ data rate.
4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

Table 8-1
Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Parameter	Units	Value
$\frac{I_{or}}{I_{or}}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

Table 8-2
Parameters for Max. Power for RC3

Parameter	Units	Value
$\frac{I_{or}}{I_{or}}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with “All Up” power control bits.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Head SAR is additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.4.5 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

8.4.3 Body-worn SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH_n), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCH_n), with FCH at full rate and SCH₀ enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

8.4.4 Body-worn SAR Measurements for EVDO Devices

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Ev-Do Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 58

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

When SAR is required for EVDO Rev. A, SAR is measured with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or 1x RTT RC3, as appropriate.

8.4.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

For Ev-Do data devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x RTT RC3 and RC1 with Ev-Do Rev. 0 and Rev. A as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the 'Body-Worn Accessory SAR' procedures in the '3GPP2 CDMA 2000 1x Handsets' section are applied.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03:

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 58

- a. Per Section 4.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 4.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 4.2.1.
- c. Per Section 4.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 4.2.4 and 4.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 4.2.1 through 4.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 18 of 58	

8.6.3 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.6.4 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.5 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.4).

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 19 of 58

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 CDMA Conducted Powers

Band	Channel	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC	MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
Cellular	1013	824.7	24.68	24.59	24.50	24.56	24.30	24.50
	384	836.52	24.64	24.54	24.55	24.56	24.35	24.53
	777	848.31	24.60	24.51	24.49	24.55	24.26	24.45
PCS	25	1851.25	24.18	24.18	24.18	24.13	24.18	24.19
	600	1880	24.19	24.18	24.19	24.17	24.19	24.18
	1175	1908.75	24.16	24.20	24.16	24.18	24.16	24.20

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.

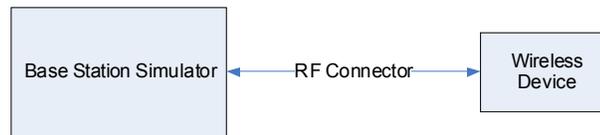


Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 20 of 58

9.2 LTE Conducted Powers

9.2.1 LTE Band 13

Table 9-1
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	0	24.16	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	25	24.18	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	49	24.14	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	0	22.64	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	12	22.74	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	25	22.80	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	50	0	22.66	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	0	22.53	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	25	22.75	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	49	22.62	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	0	21.76	0-2	2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	12	21.91	0-2	2
782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	25	21.71	0-2	2	
782.0	23230	10	16QAM	50	0	21.60	0-2	2	

Table 9-2
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	1	0	24.14	0	0
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	1	12	24.16	0	0
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	1	24	24.18	0	0
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	12	0	22.69	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	12	6	22.74	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	12	13	22.81	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	QPSK	25	0	22.79	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.47	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.52	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.57	0-1	1
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.69	0-2	2
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.72	0-2	2
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.73	0-2	2
	782.0	23230	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.77	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 58

9.2.2

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-3
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	0	24.15	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	25	24.18	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	49	24.16	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	0	22.72	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	12	22.69	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	25	22.68	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	50	0	22.73	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	0	22.81	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	25	22.96	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	49	22.72	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	0	21.52	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	12	21.33	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	25	21.37	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	50	0	21.49	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 58

**Table 9-4
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	0	24.05	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	12	24.12	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	24	24.10	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	0	22.84	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	6	22.88	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	13	22.88	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	25	0	22.81	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.45	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.39	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.52	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.61	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.68	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.60	0-2	2
826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.56	0-2	2	
Mid	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	0	24.06	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	12	24.08	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	24	24.13	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	0	22.77	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	6	22.72	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	13	22.68	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	25	0	22.76	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.47	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.46	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.21	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.54	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.32	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.30	0-2	2
836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.59	0-2	2	
High	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	0	24.17	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	12	24.12	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	24	24.16	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	0	22.76	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	6	22.72	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	13	22.75	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	25	0	22.77	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.32	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.39	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.37	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.41	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.40	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.36	0-2	2
846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.38	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 23 of 58

**Table 9-5
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	0	23.94	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	7	24.01	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	14	24.04	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	0	22.83	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	4	22.77	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	7	22.74	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	15	0	22.81	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.41	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.34	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.32	0-1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.59	0-2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.62	0-2	2
825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.61	0-2	2	
825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.67	0-2	2	
Mid	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	0	23.95	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	7	23.86	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	14	23.72	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	0	22.78	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	4	22.68	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	7	22.72	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	15	0	22.70	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.68	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.80	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.64	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.80	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.57	0-2	2
836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.55	0-2	2	
836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.57	0-2	2	
High	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	0	23.87	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	7	23.86	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	14	23.74	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	0	22.74	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	4	22.72	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	7	22.64	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	15	0	22.75	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.85	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.68	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.40	0-1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.76	0-2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.76	0-2	2
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.77	0-2	2	
847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.66	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 24 of 58

**Table 9-6
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.99	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.14	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.02	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.97	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.92	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.97	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.75	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.72	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.81	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.69	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.50	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.44	0-1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.38	0-1	1
824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.50	0-2	2	
Mid	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.76	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.88	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.73	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.73	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.91	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.85	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.80	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.05	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.09	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.91	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.41	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.47	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.31	0-1	1
836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.35	0-2	2	
High	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.76	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.80	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.68	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.80	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.84	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.83	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.68	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.64	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.71	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.66	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.72	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.67	0-1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.71	0-1	1
848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.78	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 58

9.2.3

LTE Band 4 (AWS)

**Table 9-7
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	24.17	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	24.19	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	24.18	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	22.89	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	22.81	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	22.82	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	22.88	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	22.50	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	22.50	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	22.35	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	21.79	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	21.70	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	21.83	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	21.82	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 58

**Table 9-8
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	24.14	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	24.05	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	24.12	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	22.82	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	22.72	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	22.80	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	22.82	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	23.14	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	22.88	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	22.90	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	21.78	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	21.56	0-2	2
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	21.74	0-2	2	
1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	21.68	0-2	2	
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	24.12	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	24.05	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	24.18	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	22.86	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	22.72	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	22.74	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	22.78	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	23.06	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	23.14	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	23.04	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	21.83	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	21.72	0-2	2
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	21.70	0-2	2	
1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	21.68	0-2	2	
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	24.05	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	24.05	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	24.08	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	22.97	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	22.88	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	22.83	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	22.91	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	23.10	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	22.94	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	22.94	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	21.96	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	21.87	0-2	2
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	21.94	0-2	2	
1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	21.92	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 58

**Table 9-9
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	24.15	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	24.05	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	24.08	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	22.96	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	22.86	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	22.82	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	22.87	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	22.78	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	22.35	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	22.66	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	21.94	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	21.87	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	21.83	0-2	2
1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	21.76	0-2	2	
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	24.17	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	24.20	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	24.05	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	22.56	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	22.60	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	22.70	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	22.63	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	22.68	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	22.82	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	22.50	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	21.56	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	21.50	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	21.39	0-2	2
1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	21.53	0-2	2	
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	24.10	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	24.20	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	24.16	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	22.95	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	22.92	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	22.88	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	22.90	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	22.56	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	22.66	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	22.43	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	21.80	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	21.77	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	21.73	0-2	2
1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	21.74	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 28 of 58

Table 9-10
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	24.05	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	24.20	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	24.18	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	22.84	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	22.87	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	22.88	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	22.87	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.79	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.32	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.35	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.65	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.59	0-2	2
1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.62	0-2	2	
1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.83	0-2	2	
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	24.06	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	24.17	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	23.92	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	22.62	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	22.61	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	22.56	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	22.58	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.90	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.05	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.40	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.39	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.41	0-2	2
1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.36	0-2	2	
1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.39	0-2	2	
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	24.20	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	24.20	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	24.19	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	22.85	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	22.91	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	22.89	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	22.94	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.19	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.65	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.38	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.73	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.70	0-2	2
1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.62	0-2	2	
1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.80	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 29 of 58

Table 9-11
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	24.02	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	24.09	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	24.06	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	22.89	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	22.89	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	22.81	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	22.84	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.99	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.85	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.92	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.72	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.73	0-2	2
1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.66	0-2	2	
1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.71	0-2	2	
Mid	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	24.06	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	24.12	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	24.17	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	22.66	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	4	22.72	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	7	22.68	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	15	0	22.76	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.59	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.72	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.56	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.81	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.79	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.78	0-2	2
1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.37	0-2	2	
High	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	23.97	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	24.00	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	24.02	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	22.93	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	22.84	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	22.86	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	22.85	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.14	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.06	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.02	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.06	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.02	0-2	2
1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.98	0-2	2	
1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.85	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 30 of 58

Table 9-12
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.94	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.89	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.91	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.00	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.93	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.86	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.86	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.70	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.83	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.74	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.59	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.75	0-1	1
1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.58	0-1	1	
1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.71	0-2	2	
Mid	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.66	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.65	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.57	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.57	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.57	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.50	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.63	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.85	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.85	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.68	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.42	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.40	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.39	0-1	1
1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.72	0-2	2	
High	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.87	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.92	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.80	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.75	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.81	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.84	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.86	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.90	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.96	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.81	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.77	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.78	0-1	1
1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.74	0-1	1	
1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.85	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 31 of 58

9.2.4

LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-13
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	0	23.69	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	50	23.57	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	99	23.69	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	0	22.55	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	25	22.42	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	50	22.41	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	100	0	22.51	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	0	22.51	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	50	22.46	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	99	22.28	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	0	21.16	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	25	21.02	0-2	2
Mid	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	50	20.95	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	100	0	21.14	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	0	23.55	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	50	23.63	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	99	23.41	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	0	22.26	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	25	22.30	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	50	22.27	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	100	0	22.30	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	0	22.09	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	50	22.04	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	99	21.88	0-1	1
High	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	0	21.20	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	25	21.30	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	50	21.10	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	100	0	21.18	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	0	23.62	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	50	23.63	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	99	23.69	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	0	22.54	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	25	22.46	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	50	22.53	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	100	0	22.67	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	0	22.69	0-1	1
1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	50	22.69	0-1	1	
1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	99	22.65	0-1	1	
1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	0	21.68	0-2	2	
1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	25	21.52	0-2	2	
1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	50	21.63	0-2	2	
1900	19100	20	16QAM	100	0	21.59	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 32 of 58	

Table 9-14
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	0	23.68	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	36	23.51	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	74	23.62	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	0	22.42	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	18	22.32	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	37	22.41	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	75	0	22.29	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	0	22.20	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	36	22.00	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	74	22.33	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	0	21.22	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	18	21.12	0-2	2
1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	37	21.12	0-2	2	
1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	75	0	21.19	0-2	2	
Mid	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	0	23.56	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	36	23.46	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	74	23.52	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	0	22.17	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	18	22.20	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	37	22.15	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	75	0	22.21	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	0	22.36	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	36	22.67	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	74	22.63	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	0	21.05	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	18	21.07	0-2	2
1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	37	21.02	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	75	0	21.23	0-2	2	
High	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	0	23.62	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	36	23.52	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	74	23.65	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	0	22.21	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	18	22.07	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	37	22.04	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	75	0	22.09	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	0	22.35	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	36	22.32	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	74	22.21	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	0	21.24	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	18	21.13	0-2	2
1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	37	21.14	0-2	2	
1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	75	0	21.03	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 58

**Table 9-15
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	0	23.67	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	25	23.58	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	49	23.61	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	0	22.50	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	12	22.51	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	25	22.42	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	50	0	22.52	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	0	22.33	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	25	22.13	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	49	22.52	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	0	21.52	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	12	21.55	0-2	2
1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	25	21.46	0-2	2	
1855	18650	10	16QAM	50	0	21.35	0-2	2	
Mid	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	0	23.55	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	25	23.51	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	49	23.47	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	0	22.18	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	12	22.28	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	25	22.18	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	50	0	22.20	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	0	22.39	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	25	22.34	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	49	22.16	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	0	21.26	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	12	21.39	0-2	2
1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	25	21.30	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	50	0	21.15	0-2	2	
High	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	0	23.62	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	25	23.66	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	49	23.62	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	0	22.22	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	12	22.15	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	25	22.16	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	50	0	22.07	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	0	22.39	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	25	22.34	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	49	22.10	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	0	21.22	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	12	21.28	0-2	2
1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	25	21.23	0-2	2	
1905	19150	10	16QAM	50	0	21.04	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 34 of 58

Table 9-16
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	0	23.45	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	12	23.52	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	24	23.57	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	0	22.40	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	6	22.38	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	13	22.39	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	25	0	22.46	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.96	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.05	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.96	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.08	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.08	0-2	2
1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.12	0-2	2	
1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.21	0-2	2	
Mid	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	0	23.59	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	12	23.35	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	24	23.11	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	0	22.31	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	6	22.28	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	13	22.21	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	25	0	22.35	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.87	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.99	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.82	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.11	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.13	0-2	2
1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.19	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.12	0-2	2	
High	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	0	23.52	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	12	23.65	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	24	23.42	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	0	22.16	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	6	22.11	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	13	22.08	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	25	0	22.16	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.78	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.07	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.75	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.08	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.10	0-2	2
1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.13	0-2	2	
1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.09	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 35 of 58

Table 9-17
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	0	23.41	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	7	23.55	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	14	23.62	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	0	22.38	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	4	22.43	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	7	22.45	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	15	0	22.44	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.10	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.03	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.97	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.17	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.16	0-2	2
1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.21	0-2	2	
1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.20	0-2	2	
Mid	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	0	23.47	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	7	23.49	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	14	23.41	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	0	22.22	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	4	22.23	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	7	22.27	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	15	0	22.26	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.21	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.30	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.07	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.26	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.33	0-2	2
1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.41	0-2	2	
1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.23	0-2	2	
High	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	0	23.34	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	7	23.23	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	14	23.17	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	0	22.12	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	4	22.26	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	7	22.23	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	15	0	22.13	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	0	22.34	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.39	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	14	22.33	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.22	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.24	0-2	2
1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.29	0-2	2	
1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.06	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 58

Table 9-18
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.24	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.30	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.43	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.32	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.50	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.46	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.33	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.12	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.33	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.25	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.07	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.84	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.80	0-1	1
1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.40	0-2	2	
Mid	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.19	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.43	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.38	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.14	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.21	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.22	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.32	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.47	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.59	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.48	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.90	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.93	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.90	0-1	1
1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.95	0-2	2	
High	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.16	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.22	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.12	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.21	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.32	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.41	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.12	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.03	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.10	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.12	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.85	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.85	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.85	0-1	1
1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.95	0-2	2	

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 37 of 58

9.3 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-19
IEEE 802.11b/g Average RF Power

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	16.49	10.89
2437	6	16.49	13.87
2462	11	16.48	10.99

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

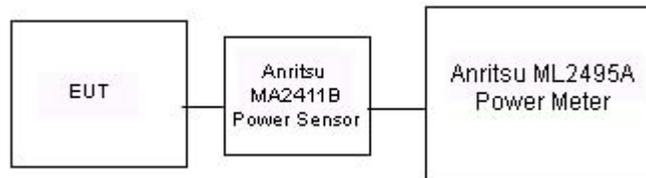


Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths < 50 MHz

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 38 of 58

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties**

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
11/12/2015	750H	21.2	725	0.886	40.845	0.891	42.071	-0.56%	-2.91%
			740	0.898	40.651	0.893	41.994	0.56%	-3.20%
			755	0.910	40.393	0.894	41.916	1.79%	-3.63%
			770	0.924	40.207	0.895	41.838	3.24%	-3.90%
			785	0.937	40.039	0.896	41.760	4.58%	-4.12%
11/10/2015	835H	21.9	820	0.911	42.121	0.899	41.578	1.33%	1.31%
			835	0.929	41.917	0.900	41.500	3.22%	1.00%
			850	0.942	41.707	0.916	41.500	2.84%	0.50%
11/12/2015	1750H	21.8	1710	1.335	40.062	1.348	40.142	-0.96%	-0.20%
			1750	1.378	39.836	1.371	40.079	0.51%	-0.61%
			1790	1.418	39.634	1.394	40.016	1.72%	-0.95%
11/12/2015	1900H	23.8	1850	1.380	38.420	1.400	40.000	-1.43%	-3.95%
			1880	1.408	38.288	1.400	40.000	0.57%	-4.28%
			1910	1.436	38.142	1.400	40.000	2.57%	-4.64%
11/12/2015	2450H	21.8	2400	1.819	38.708	1.756	39.289	3.59%	-1.48%
			2450	1.870	38.469	1.800	39.200	3.89%	-1.86%
			2500	1.928	38.242	1.855	39.136	3.94%	-2.28%
11/11/2015	750B	23.4	725	0.938	54.362	0.961	55.629	-2.39%	-2.28%
			740	0.951	54.215	0.963	55.570	-1.25%	-2.44%
			755	0.965	54.052	0.964	55.512	0.10%	-2.63%
			770	0.979	53.893	0.965	55.453	1.45%	-2.81%
			785	0.992	53.742	0.966	55.395	2.69%	-2.98%
11/12/2015	835B	22.7	820	0.965	54.450	0.969	55.258	-0.41%	-1.46%
			835	0.983	54.311	0.970	55.200	1.34%	-1.61%
			850	0.997	54.199	0.988	55.154	0.91%	-1.73%
11/12/2015	1750B	21.6	1710	1.443	51.656	1.463	53.537	-1.37%	-3.51%
			1750	1.485	51.510	1.488	53.432	-0.20%	-3.60%
			1790	1.531	51.325	1.514	53.326	1.12%	-3.75%
11/11/2015	1900B	21.5	1850	1.513	51.397	1.520	53.300	-0.46%	-3.57%
			1880	1.547	51.287	1.520	53.300	1.78%	-3.78%
			1910	1.582	51.171	1.520	53.300	4.08%	-3.99%
11/16/2015	2450B	21.8	2400	1.973	51.321	1.902	52.767	3.73%	-2.74%
			2450	2.039	51.134	1.950	52.700	4.56%	-2.97%
			2500	2.106	50.864	2.021	52.636	4.21%	-3.37%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 39 of 58	

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-2
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
C	750	HEAD	11/12/2015	24.3	21.2	0.200	1046	3288	1.660	8.040	8.300	3.23%
E	835	HEAD	11/10/2015	21.5	21.3	0.200	4d119	3351	1.800	9.380	9.000	-4.05%
G	1750	HEAD	11/12/2015	19.8	21.5	0.100	1051	3318	3.420	36.200	34.200	-5.52%
B	1900	HEAD	11/12/2015	23.7	23.8	0.100	5d148	3287	4.040	40.600	40.400	-0.49%
G	2450	HEAD	11/12/2015	21.6	20.9	0.100	719	3318	5.400	54.200	54.000	-0.37%
H	750	BODY	11/11/2015	24.1	23.0	0.200	1003	3263	1.750	8.460	8.750	3.43%
C	835	BODY	11/12/2015	23.5	22.7	0.200	4d132	3288	1.950	9.140	9.750	6.67%
H	1750	BODY	11/12/2015	23.9	21.6	0.100	1051	3263	3.720	37.100	37.200	0.27%
K	1900	BODY	11/11/2015	23.5	21.5	0.100	5d141	3022	4.000	40.000	40.000	0.00%
E	2450	BODY	11/16/2015	20.7	20.8	0.100	797	3351	4.900	51.500	49.000	-4.85%

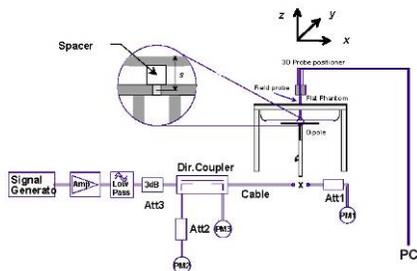


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 40 of 58

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
Cell. CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.54	0.02	Right	Cheek	05228	1:1	0.204	1.038	0.212	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.54	0.08	Right	Tilt	05228	1:1	0.125	1.038	0.130	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.54	0.10	Left	Cheek	05228	1:1	0.450	1.038	0.467	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.54	0.02	Left	Tilt	05228	1:1	0.093	1.038	0.097	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.53	-0.05	Right	Cheek	05228	1:1	0.541	1.040	0.563	A1
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.53	0.08	Right	Tilt	05228	1:1	0.294	1.040	0.306	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.53	0.03	Left	Cheek	05228	1:1	0.491	1.040	0.511	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.53	-0.11	Left	Tilt	05228	1:1	0.280	1.040	0.291	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-2
PCS CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.2	24.18	-0.05	Right	Cheek	05210	1:1	0.358	1.005	0.360	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.2	24.18	0.13	Right	Tilt	05210	1:1	0.257	1.005	0.258	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.2	24.18	0.02	Left	Cheek	05210	1:1	0.704	1.005	0.708	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.2	24.18	-0.12	Left	Tilt	05210	1:1	0.169	1.005	0.170	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.2	24.18	-0.07	Right	Cheek	05210	1:1	0.359	1.005	0.361	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.2	24.18	-0.02	Right	Tilt	05210	1:1	0.262	1.005	0.263	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.2	24.18	0.19	Left	Cheek	05210	1:1	0.756	1.005	0.760	A2
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.2	24.18	-0.07	Left	Tilt	05210	1:1	0.156	1.005	0.157	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 41 of 58

**Table 11-3
LTE Band 13 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.18	0.14	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	05202	1:1	0.439	1.005	0.441	A3
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.80	0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	05202	1:1	0.334	1.096	0.366	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.18	0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	05202	1:1	0.272	1.005	0.273	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.80	0.16	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	05202	1:1	0.218	1.096	0.239	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.18	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	05202	1:1	0.354	1.005	0.356	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.80	0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	05202	1:1	0.268	1.096	0.294	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.18	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	05202	1:1	0.228	1.005	0.229	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.80	-0.12	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	05202	1:1	0.173	1.096	0.190	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-4
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.18	0.16	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	05202	1:1	0.503	1.005	0.506	A4
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.72	-0.13	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	05202	1:1	0.378	1.117	0.422	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.73	-0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	05202	1:1	0.385	1.114	0.429	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.18	-0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	05202	1:1	0.251	1.005	0.252	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.72	0.18	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	05202	1:1	0.194	1.117	0.217	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.73	0.00	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	05202	1:1	0.201	1.114	0.224	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.18	0.17	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	05202	1:1	0.423	1.005	0.425	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.72	-0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	05202	1:1	0.338	1.117	0.378	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.73	-0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	05202	1:1	0.346	1.114	0.385	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.18	0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	05202	1:1	0.241	1.005	0.242	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.72	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	05202	1:1	0.193	1.117	0.216	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.73	-0.13	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	05202	1:1	0.198	1.114	0.221	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 58

**Table 11-5
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	-0.07	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	30518	1:1	0.310	1.002	0.311	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.89	-0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	30518	1:1	0.249	1.074	0.267	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	-0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	30518	1:1	0.212	1.002	0.212	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.89	0.03	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	30518	1:1	0.182	1.074	0.195	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	-0.10	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	30518	1:1	0.597	1.002	0.598	A5
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.89	-0.10	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	30518	1:1	0.454	1.074	0.488	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	30518	1:1	0.231	1.002	0.231	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.89	-0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	30518	1:1	0.177	1.074	0.190	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-6
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.09	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	05194	1:1	0.414	1.002	0.415	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.55	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	05194	1:1	0.334	1.035	0.346	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.67	0.14	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	100	0	05194	1:1	0.377	1.007	0.380	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.13	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	05194	1:1	0.270	1.002	0.271	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.55	-0.10	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	05194	1:1	0.219	1.035	0.227	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.67	-0.07	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	100	0	05194	1:1	0.208	1.007	0.209	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	-0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	05194	1:1	0.831	1.002	0.833	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.63	-0.18	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	05194	1:1	1.050	1.016	1.067	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	-0.11	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	05194	1:1	1.050	1.002	1.052	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.55	-0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	05194	1:1	0.689	1.035	0.713	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.67	0.07	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	100	0	05194	1:1	0.851	1.007	0.857	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.18	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	05194	1:1	0.197	1.002	0.197	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.55	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	05194	1:1	0.142	1.035	0.147	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.67	0.12	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	100	0	05194	1:1	0.164	1.007	0.165	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.63	-0.19	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	05194	1:1	1.060	1.016	1.077	A6
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

**Table 11-7
DTS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan (W/kg)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.49	0.16	Right	Cheek	05236	1	98.6	0.161	0.156	1.125	1.014	0.178	A7
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.49	-	Right	Tilt	05236	1	98.6	0.096	-	1.125	1.014	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.49	-	Left	Cheek	05236	1	98.6	0.091	-	1.125	1.014	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.49	-	Left	Tilt	05236	1	98.6	0.053	-	1.125	1.014	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 58	

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

**Table 11-8
CDMA Body-Worn SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
824.70	1013	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.56	0.03	10 mm	05210	1:1	back	0.800	1.033	0.826	A8
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.56	0.13	10 mm	05210	1:1	back	0.781	1.033	0.807	
848.31	777	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.55	0.01	10 mm	05210	1:1	back	0.708	1.035	0.733	
824.70	1013	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.56	0.00	10 mm	05210	1:1	back	0.735	1.033	0.759	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.2	24.13	-0.06	10 mm	05228	1:1	back	0.856	1.016	0.870	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.2	24.17	-0.06	10 mm	05228	1:1	back	0.868	1.007	0.874	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.2	24.18	-0.03	10 mm	05228	1:1	back	0.936	1.005	0.941	A10
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

**Table 11-9
LTE Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.18	0.12	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.688	1.005	0.671	A12
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.80	0.15	1	05202	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.524	1.096	0.574	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.18	-0.07	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.666	1.005	0.669	A13
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.72	0.05	1	05202	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.515	1.117	0.575	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.73	0.00	1	05202	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.512	1.114	0.570	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	-0.05	0	05194	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.859	1.002	0.861	A14
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.89	0.13	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.723	1.074	0.777	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.88	-0.01	1	05194	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.708	1.076	0.762	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	0.05	0	05194	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.813	1.002	0.815	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.07	0	05194	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.899	1.002	0.901	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.07	0	05194	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.937	1.016	0.952	A15
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	-0.12	0	05194	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.865	1.002	0.867	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.55	-0.02	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.805	1.035	0.833	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.30	-0.05	1	05194	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.767	1.096	0.841	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.54	-0.14	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.831	1.038	0.863	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.67	-0.01	1	05194	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.801	1.007	0.807	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 44 of 58

**Table 11-10
DTS Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan (W/kg)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.49	0.14	10 mm	05236	1	back	98.6	0.128	0.111	1.125	1.014	0.127	A16
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

11.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

**Table 11-11
CDMA Hotspot SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #		
MHz	Ch.															
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.35	0.05	10 mm	05210	1:1	back	0.724	1.084	0.785	A9		
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.35	0.01	10 mm	05210	1:1	front	0.611	1.084	0.662			
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.35	0.04	10 mm	05210	1:1	bottom	0.189	1.084	0.205			
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.35	-0.04	10 mm	05210	1:1	right	0.471	1.084	0.511			
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.35	0.07	10 mm	05210	1:1	left	0.525	1.084	0.569			
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.2	24.18	-0.03	10 mm	05228	1:1	back	0.798	1.005	0.802			
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.2	24.19	-0.10	10 mm	05228	1:1	back	0.804	1.002	0.806			
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.2	24.16	-0.18	10 mm	05228	1:1	back	0.861	1.009	0.869	A11		
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.2	24.19	-0.10	10 mm	05228	1:1	front	0.651	1.002	0.652			
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.2	24.19	0.02	10 mm	05228	1:1	bottom	0.124	1.002	0.124			
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.2	24.19	-0.01	10 mm	05228	1:1	left	0.625	1.002	0.626			
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram				

**Table 11-12
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.18	0.12	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.668	1.005	0.671	A12
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.80	0.15	1	05202	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.524	1.096	0.574	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.18	0.13	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.426	1.005	0.428	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.80	0.13	1	05202	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.327	1.096	0.358	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.18	0.12	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.136	1.005	0.137	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.80	0.00	1	05202	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.104	1.096	0.114	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.18	-0.02	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.372	1.005	0.374	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.80	-0.09	1	05202	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.292	1.096	0.320	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.18	-0.08	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.298	1.005	0.299	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.2	22.80	0.02	1	05202	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.229	1.096	0.251	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 45 of 58	

**Table 11-13
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.18	-0.07	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.666	1.005	0.669	A13
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.72	0.05	1	05202	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.515	1.117	0.575	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.73	0.00	1	05202	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.512	1.114	0.570	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.18	-0.16	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.546	1.005	0.549	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.72	-0.09	1	05202	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.414	1.117	0.462	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.73	0.14	1	05202	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.412	1.114	0.459	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.18	0.00	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.161	1.005	0.162	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.72	-0.08	1	05202	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.110	1.117	0.123	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.73	-0.03	1	05202	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.113	1.114	0.126	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.18	0.13	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.359	1.005	0.361	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.72	-0.01	1	05202	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.287	1.117	0.321	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.73	0.13	1	05202	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.276	1.114	0.307	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.18	0.03	0	05202	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.501	1.005	0.504	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.72	0.03	1	05202	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.354	1.117	0.395	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.2	22.73	0.05	1	05202	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.348	1.114	0.388	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

**Table 11-14
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	-0.05	0	05194	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.859	1.002	0.861	A14
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.89	0.13	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.723	1.074	0.777	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.88	-0.01	1	05194	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.708	1.076	0.762	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	0.00	0	05194	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.657	1.002	0.658	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.89	-0.09	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.533	1.074	0.572	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	0.14	0	05194	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.207	1.002	0.207	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.89	-0.08	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.161	1.074	0.173	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	0.02	0	05194	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.310	1.002	0.311	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.89	-0.10	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.266	1.074	0.286	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.19	0.05	0	05194	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.813	1.002	0.815	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 46 of 58

**Table 11-15
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.07	0	05194	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.899	1.002	0.901	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.07	0	05194	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.937	1.016	0.952	A15
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	-0.12	0	05194	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.865	1.002	0.867	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.55	-0.02	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.805	1.035	0.833	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.30	-0.05	1	05194	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.767	1.096	0.841	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.54	-0.14	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.831	1.038	0.863	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.67	-0.01	1	05194	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.801	1.007	0.807	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	-0.14	0	05194	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.815	1.002	0.817	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.63	0.13	0	05194	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.790	1.016	0.803	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	-0.17	0	05194	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.814	1.002	0.816	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.55	0.08	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.596	1.035	0.617	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.67	0.00	1	05194	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.717	1.007	0.722	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.09	0	05194	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.146	1.002	0.146	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.55	-0.07	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.109	1.035	0.113	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.67	0.12	1	05194	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.122	1.007	0.123	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.69	0.10	0	05194	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.494	1.002	0.495	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.55	0.20	1	05194	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.383	1.035	0.396	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.7	22.67	0.16	1	05194	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.557	1.007	0.561	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

**Table 11-16
WLAN Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan (W/kg)	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.49	0.14	10 mm	05236	1	back	98.6	0.128	0.111	1.125	1.014	0.127	A16
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.49	-	10 mm	05236	1	front	98.6	0.029	-	1.125	1.014	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.49	-	10 mm	05236	1	top	98.6	0.046	-	1.125	1.014	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.49	-	10 mm	05236	1	left	98.6	0.026	-	1.125	1.014	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.

FCC ID: ZNFV5425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 58

7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r02, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).

CDMA Notes:

1. Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03.
2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO Rev0 and RevA and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03.
3. CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01v03 procedures for data devices. Wireless Router SAR tests for Subtype 2 of Rev.A and 1x RTT configurations were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Policy in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03.
4. Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for VoIP operations.
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r03. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.3 for more information. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 48 of 58

- additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
3. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 49 of 58

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05r02 IV.C.1.iii and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05r02 4.3.2 2), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

**Table 12-1
Estimated SAR**

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth	2480	8.00	10	0.126

Note: Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 50 of 58

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	CDMA/LTE SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.563	0.178	0.741
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.760	0.178	0.938
	LTE Band 13	0.441	0.178	0.619
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.506	0.178	0.684
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.598	0.178	0.776
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.077	0.178	1.255

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	CDMA/LTE SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	Cell. CDMA	0.826	0.127	0.953
	PCS CDMA	0.941	0.127	1.068
	LTE Band 13	0.671	0.127	0.798
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.669	0.127	0.796
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.861	0.127	0.988
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.952	0.127	1.079

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 51 of 58

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	CDMA/LTE SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	Cell. CDMA	0.826	0.126	0.952
	PCS CDMA	0.941	0.126	1.067
	LTE Band 13	0.671	0.126	0.797
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.669	0.126	0.795
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.861	0.126	0.987
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.952	0.126	1.078

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	CDMA/LTE SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Hotspot SAR	Cell. EVDO	0.785	0.127	0.912
	PCS EVDO	0.869	0.127	0.996
	LTE Band 13	0.671	0.127	0.798
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.669	0.127	0.796
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.861	0.127	0.988
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.952	0.127	1.079

12.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 52 of 58

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

**Table 13-1
Head SAR Measurement Variability Results**

HEAD VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Side	Test Position	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1880.00	18900	LTE Band 2 (PCS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	Left	Cheek	1.050	1.060	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 13-2
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results**

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
835	824.70	1013	Cell. CDMA	TDSD / SO32	back	10 mm	0.800	0.735	1.09	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	back	10 mm	0.859	0.813	1.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 58

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	12/30/2014	Annual	12/30/2015	JP38020182
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	3629U00687
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/12/2015	Annual	3/12/2016	MY40000670
Agilent	8753ES	Network Analyzer	3/20/2015	Annual	3/20/2016	MY40001472
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/16/2015	Annual	3/16/2016	US40053896
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	MY42082385
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	MY45470194
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	3/16/2015	Annual	3/16/2016	MY47420800
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433974
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/2/2015	Annual	3/2/2016	1344555
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/2/2015	Annual	3/2/2016	1344556
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1207470
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/3/2015	Annual	8/3/2016	1126066
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/10/2015	Annual	3/10/2016	5605
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/10/2015	Annual	3/10/2016	2400
Anritsu	ML2438A	Power Meter	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1190013
Anritsu	ML2438A	Power Meter	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1070030
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	6/12/2015	Annual	6/12/2016	6201240328
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	7/24/2015	Annual	7/24/2016	6200901190
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/15/2015	Biennial	3/15/2017	150194929
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	1/22/2015	Biennial	1/22/2017	150053081
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
Mini-Circuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264162
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/21/2015	Biennial	5/21/2017	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/21/2015	Biennial	5/21/2017	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/8/2015	Annual	4/8/2016	140148
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	4/22/2015	Annual	4/22/2016	101699
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2015	Annual	9/18/2016	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	6/22/2015	Annual	6/22/2016	3351
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	1/23/2015	Annual	1/23/2016	3318
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	10/29/2015	Annual	10/29/2016	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	5/20/2015	Annual	5/20/2016	3263
SPEAG	ES3DV2	SAR Probe	8/26/2015	Annual	8/26/2016	3022
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	2/19/2015	Annual	2/19/2016	1046
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2015	Annual	4/13/2016	4d119
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/15/2015	Annual	4/15/2016	1051
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/18/2015	Annual	2/18/2016	5d148
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/20/2015	Annual	8/20/2016	719
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	4d132
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	4/14/2015	Annual	4/14/2016	5d141
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	10/21/2015	Annual	10/21/2016	797
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/18/2015	Annual	9/18/2016	1364
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/24/2015	Annual	8/24/2016	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/14/2015	Annual	1/14/2016	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/17/2015	Annual	6/17/2016	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/18/2015	Annual	2/18/2016	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/20/2015	Annual	10/20/2016	1408
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	7/14/2015	Annual	7/14/2016	1039
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/12/2015	Annual	5/12/2016	1070

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 58

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	RSS						12.1	11.7	299
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2						24.2	23.5	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 55 of 58

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 56 of 58	

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY151111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 58

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: ZNFVS425PP	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1511111933-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 11/10/15 - 11/16/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 58 of 58

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05228

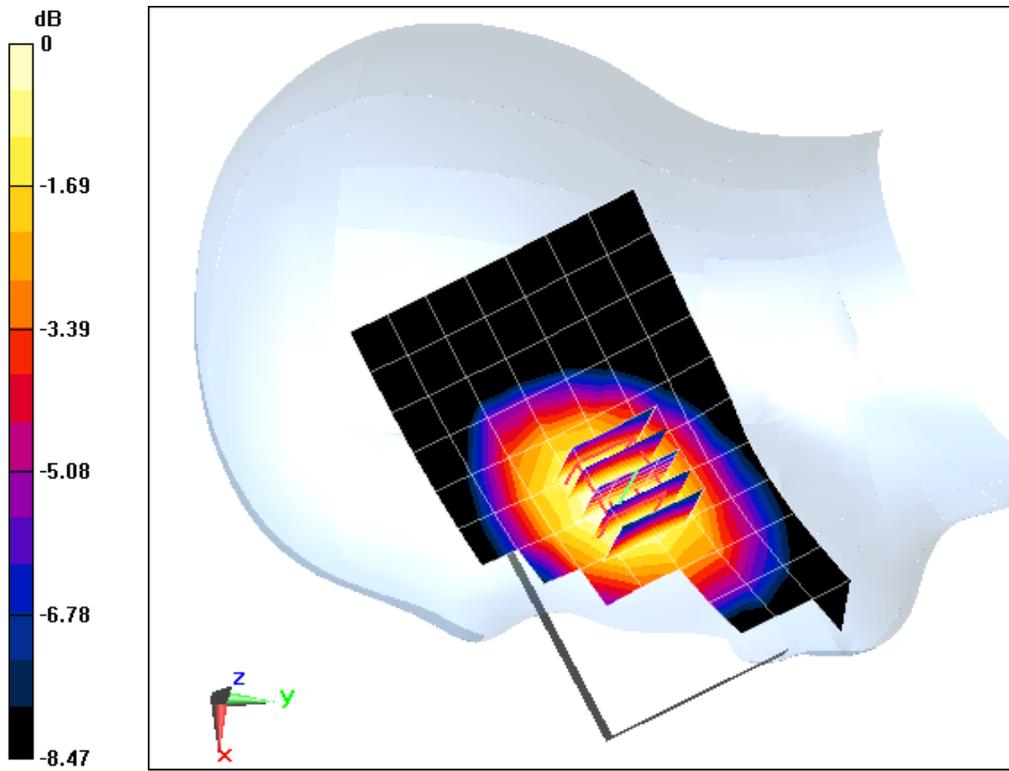
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.896$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 11-10-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3351; ConvF(6.17, 6.17, 6.17); Calibrated: 6/22/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev. A, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.673 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.541 W/kg



0 dB = 0.588 W/kg = -2.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05210

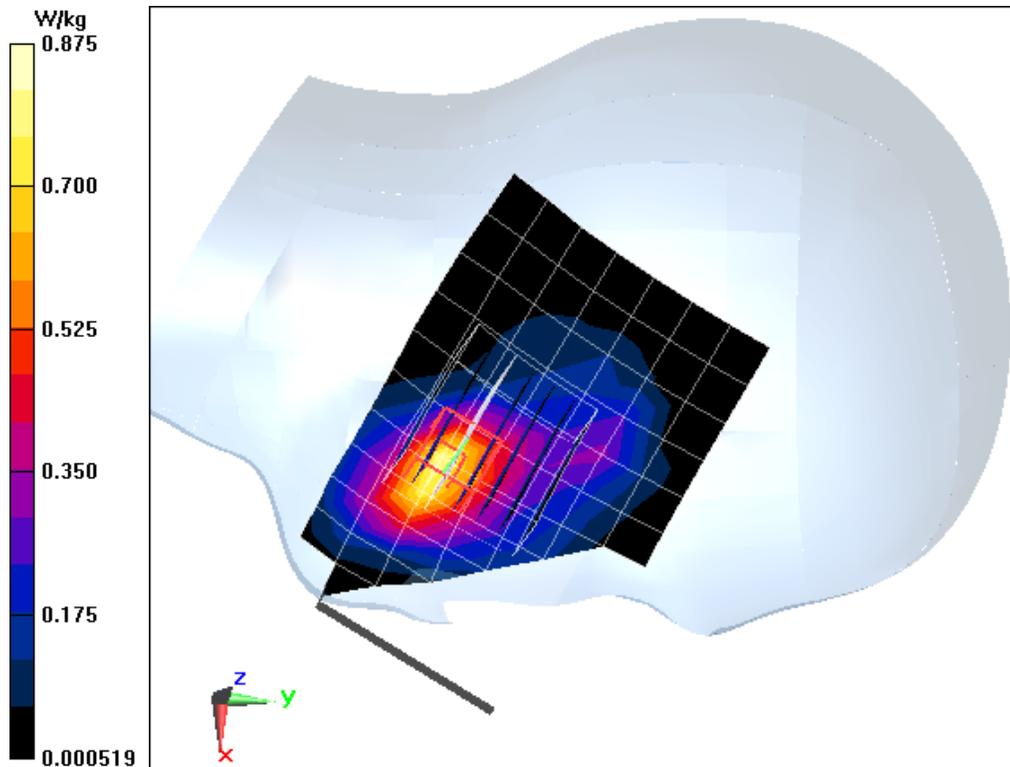
Communication System: UID 0, PCS CDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head, Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.408 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.288$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.08, 5.08, 5.08); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/20/2015
Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev A, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 23.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.756 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05202

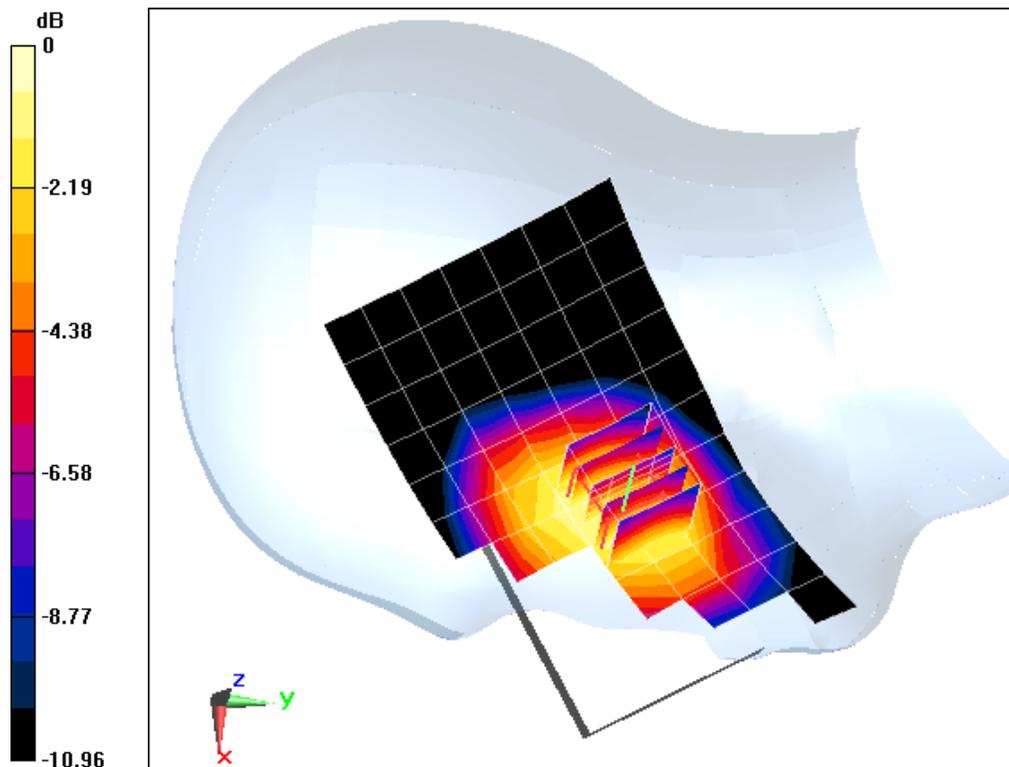
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.934 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.073$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.69, 6.69, 6.69); Calibrated: 9/18/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015
Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 22.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.562 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.439 W/kg



0 dB = 0.486 W/kg = -3.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05202

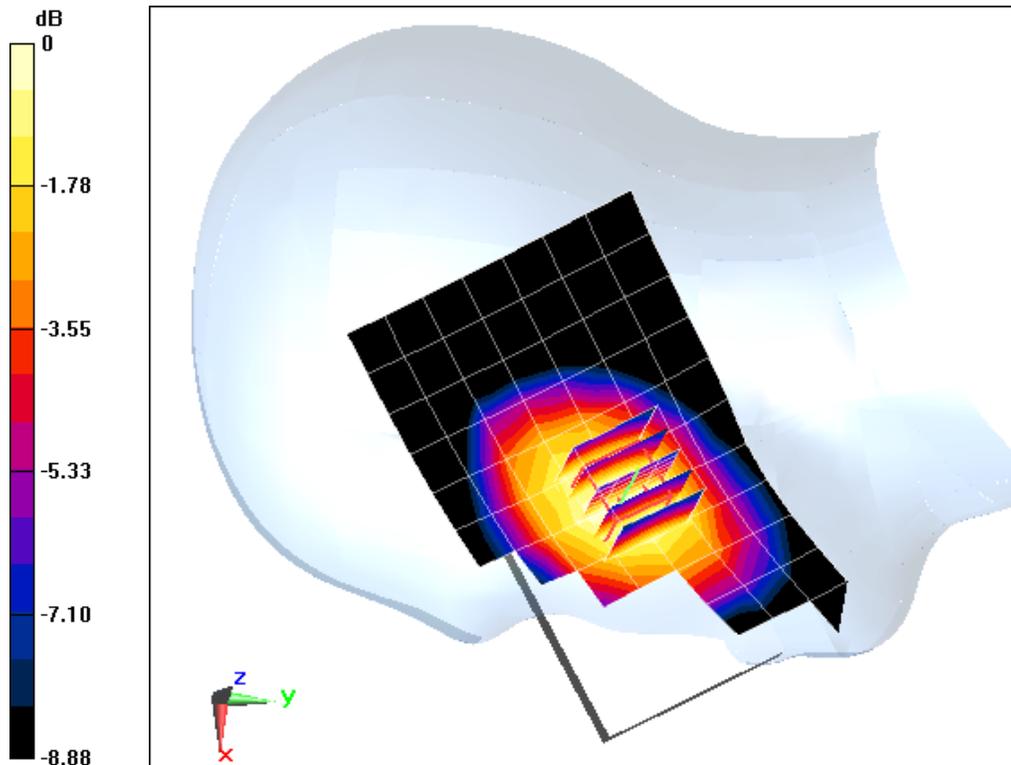
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.896$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 11-10-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3351; ConvF(6.17, 6.17, 6.17); Calibrated: 6/22/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 24.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.632 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.503 W/kg



0 dB = 0.546 W/kg = -2.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 30518

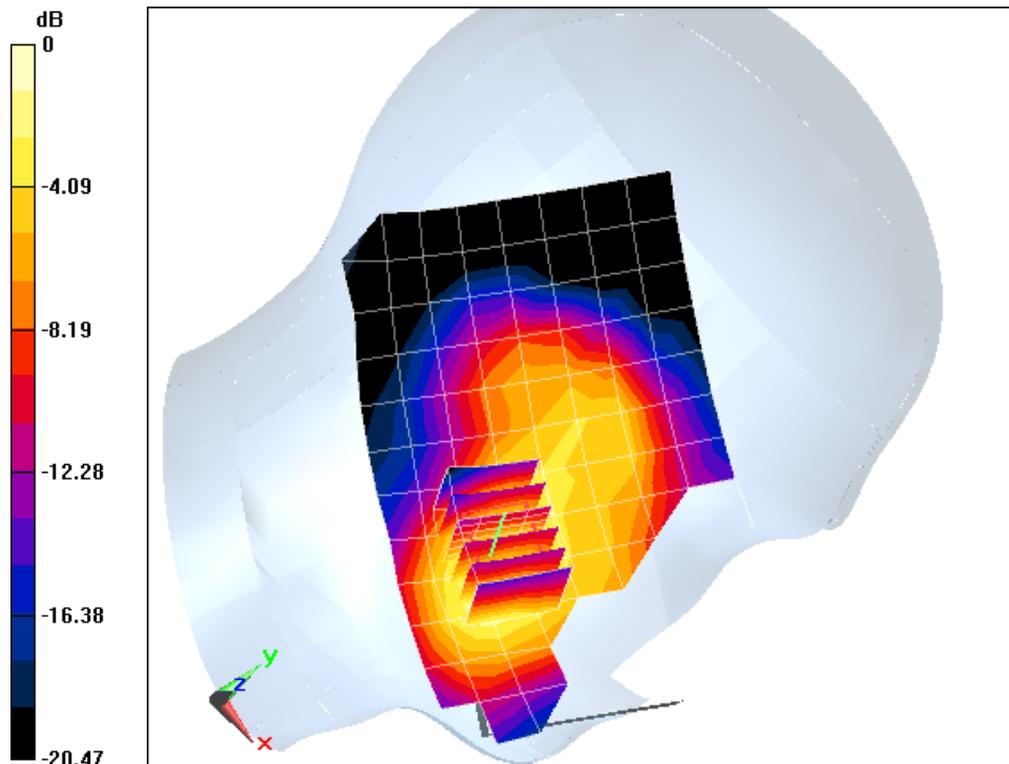
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.359$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.935$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 19.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.962 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.597 W/kg



0 dB = 0.707 W/kg = -1.51 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05194

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head, Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.408 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.288$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.08, 5.08, 5.08); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/20/2015

Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

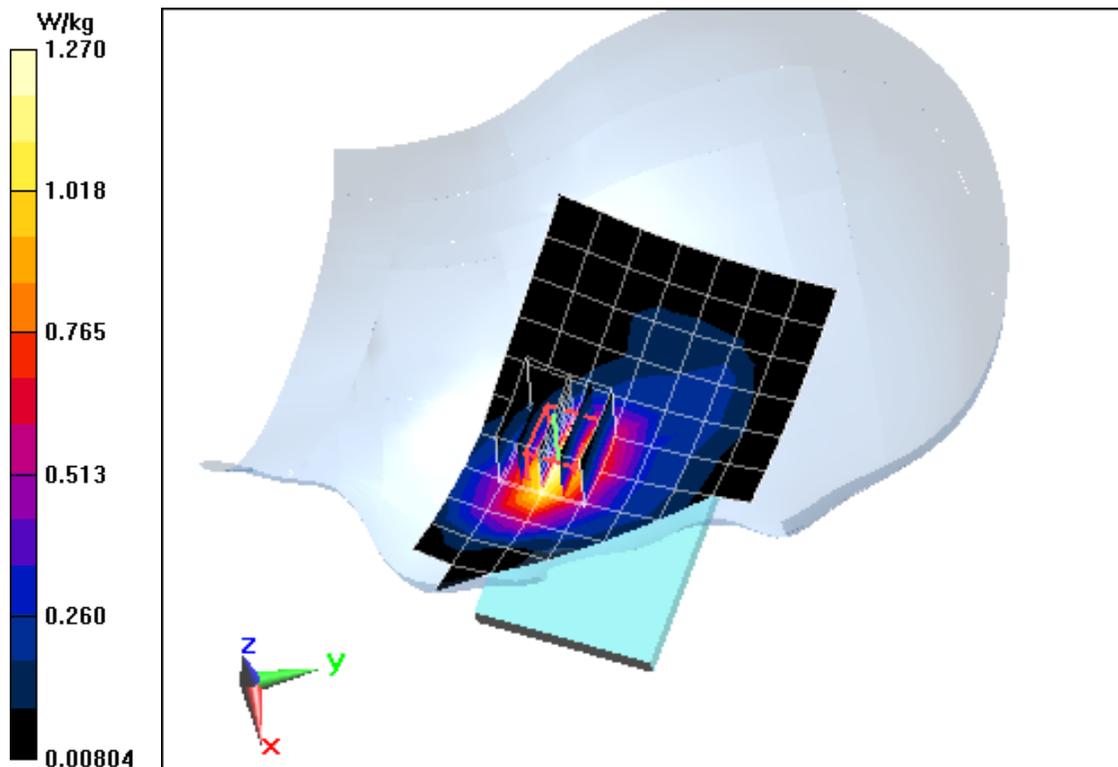
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 31.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.74 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05236

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2400 Head, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.831 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.651$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 1, 1 Mbps

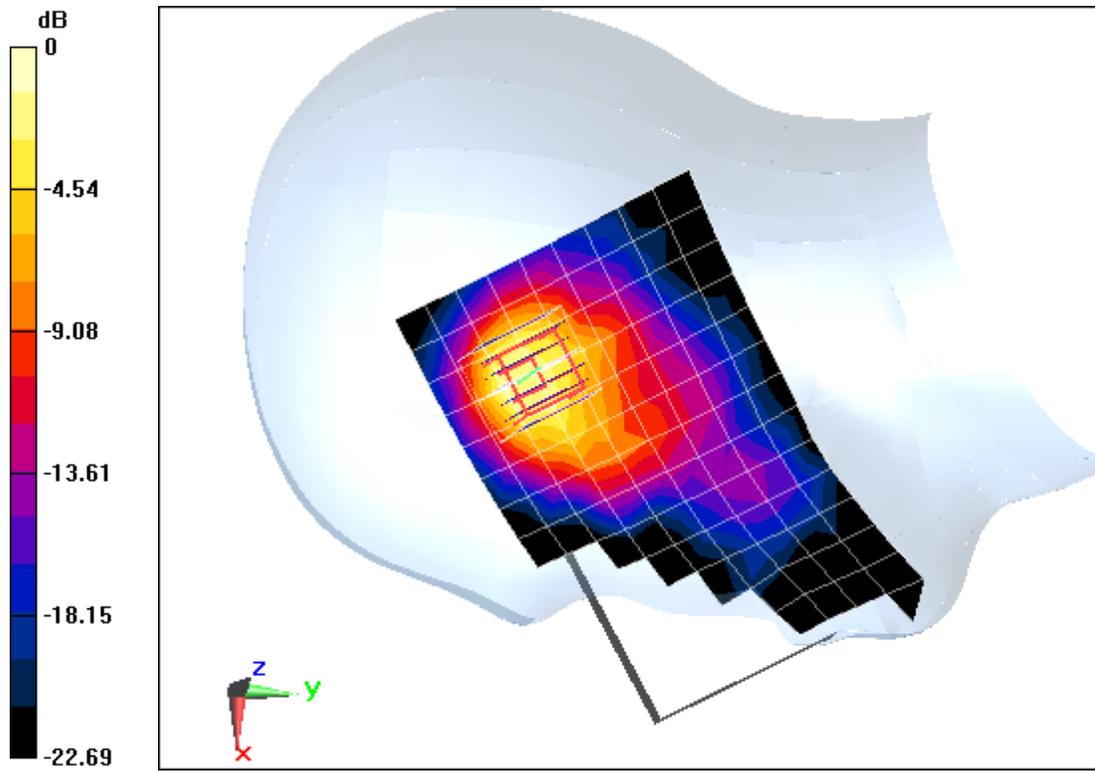
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.103 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.352 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.156 W/kg



0 dB = 0.211 W/kg = -6.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05210

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 824.7 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 824.7 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.971 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.406$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.4, 6.4, 6.4); Calibrated: 9/18/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

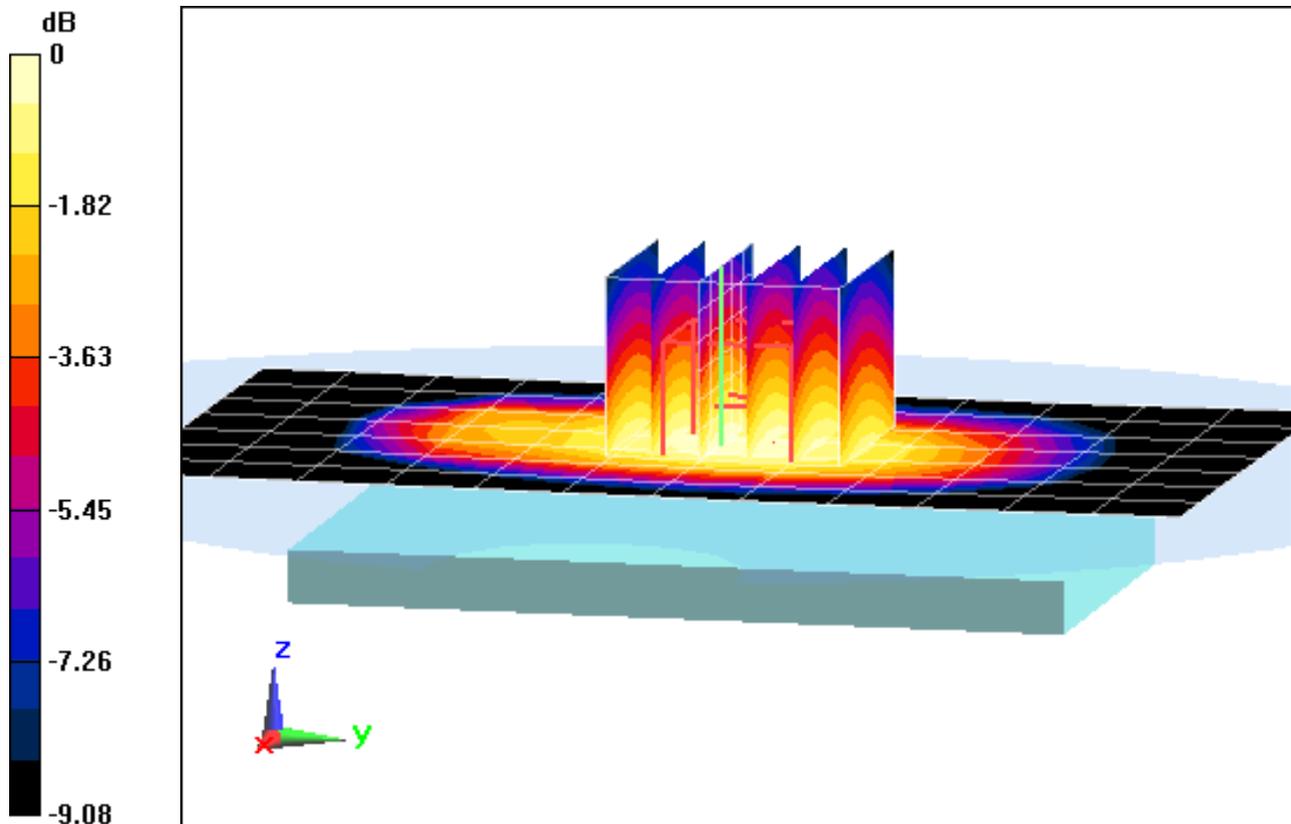
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.41 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.800 W/kg



0 dB = 0.877 W/kg = -0.57 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05210

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.984 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.4, 6.4, 6.4); Calibrated: 9/18/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev 0, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

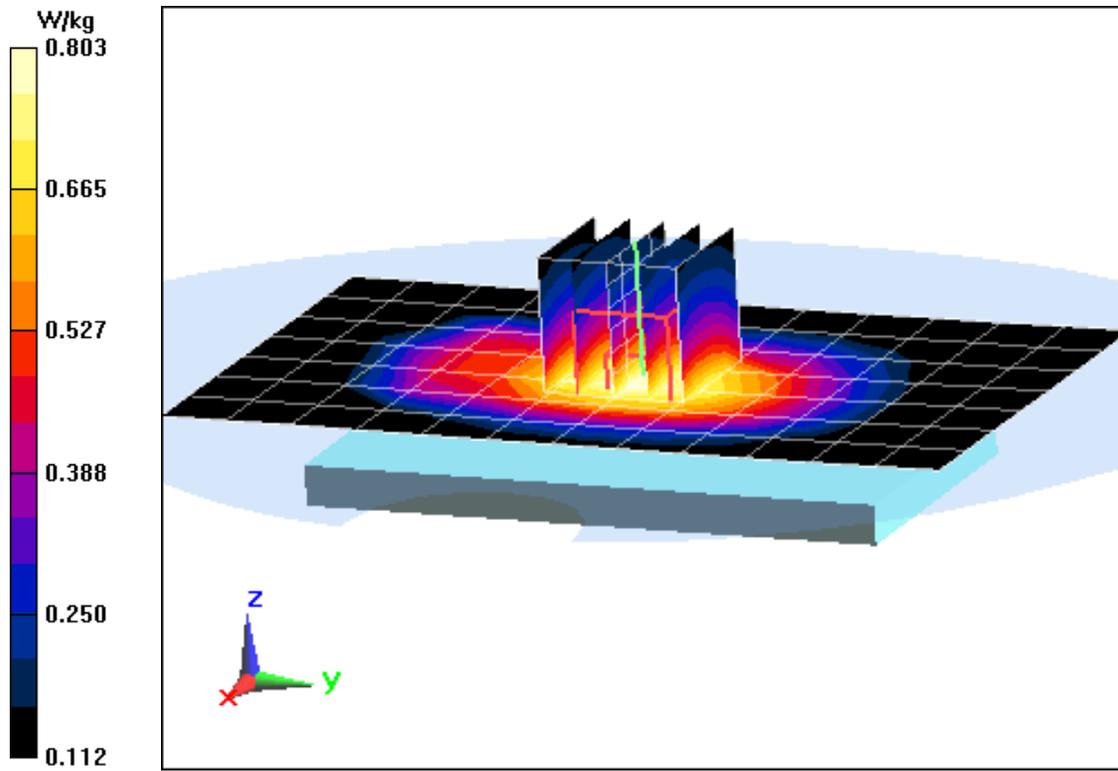
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.929 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.724 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05228

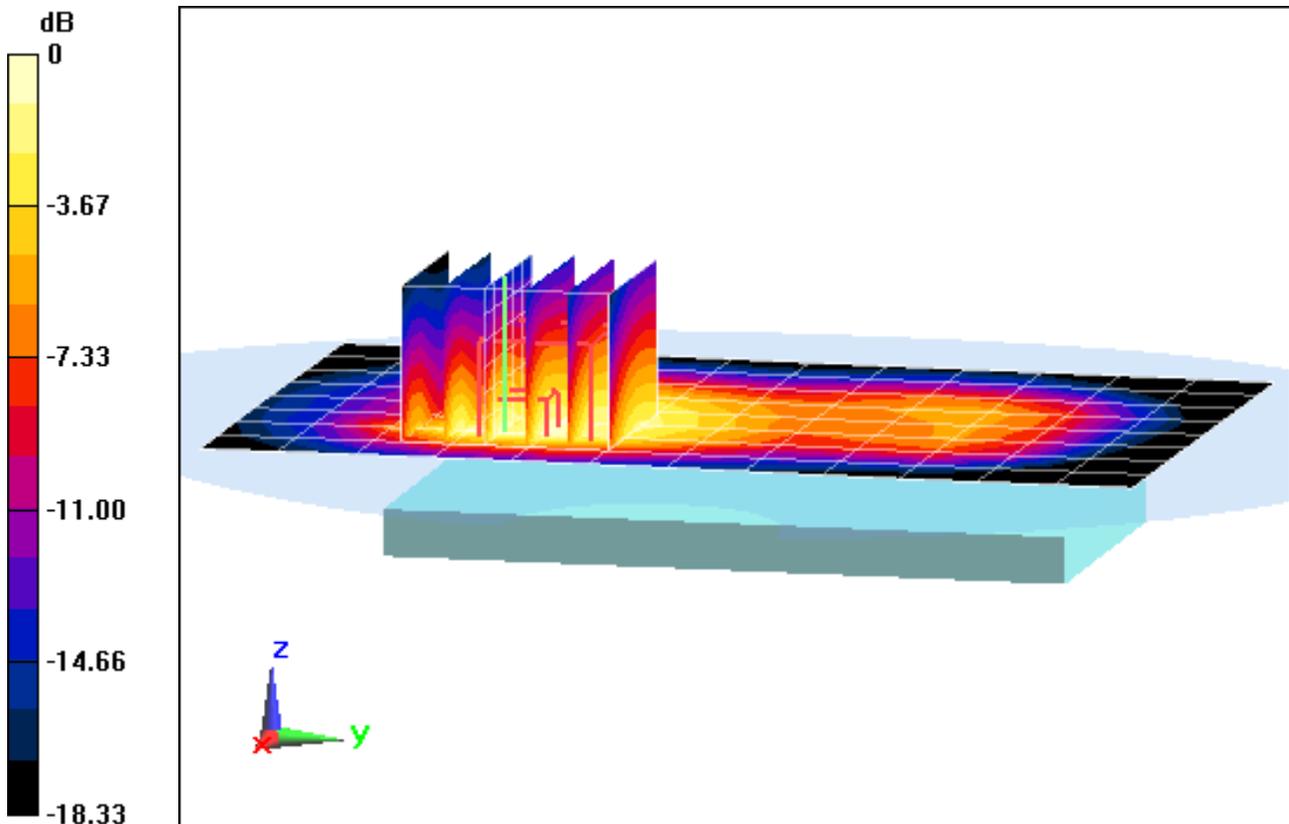
Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1908.75 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.581 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.176$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 8/26/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/18/2015
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.936 W/kg



0 dB = 1.15 W/kg = 0.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05228

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1908.75 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.581 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.176$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 8/26/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/18/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

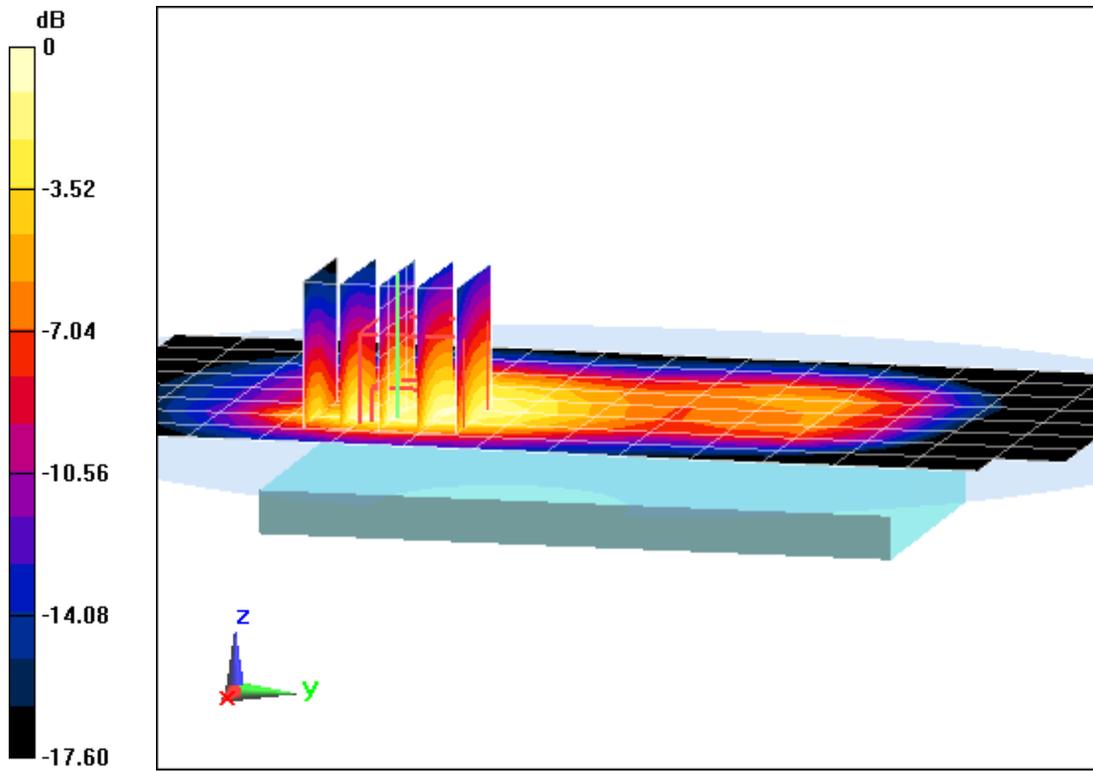
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.10 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.861 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.25 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05202

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.989 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.772$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 6/17/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

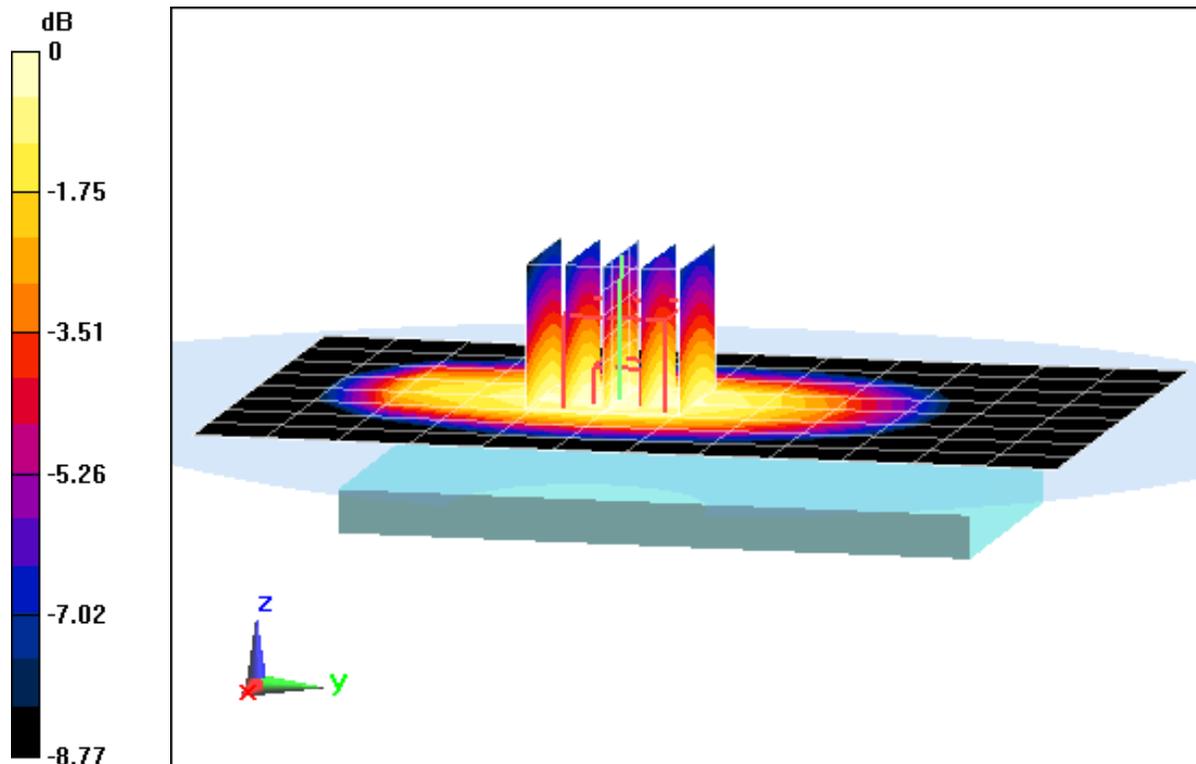
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.827 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.668 W/kg



0 dB = 0.730 W/kg = -1.37 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05202

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.984 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.4, 6.4, 6.4); Calibrated: 9/18/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

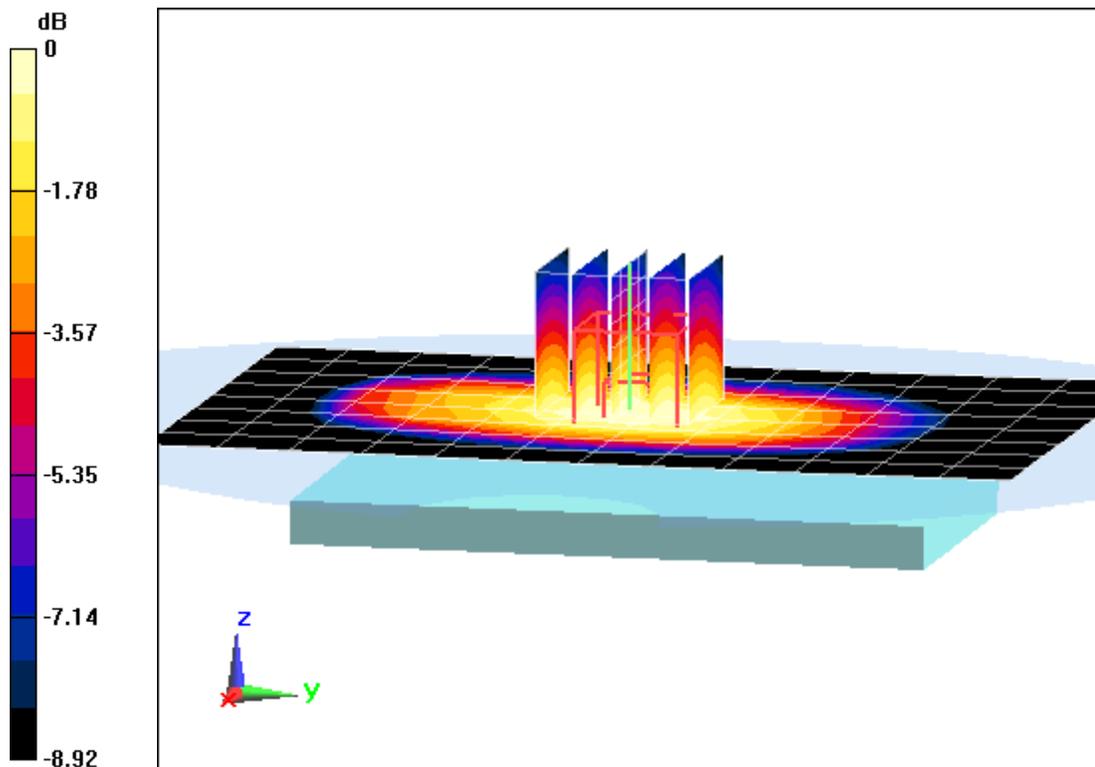
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.841 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.666 W/kg



0 dB = 0.728 W/kg = -1.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05194

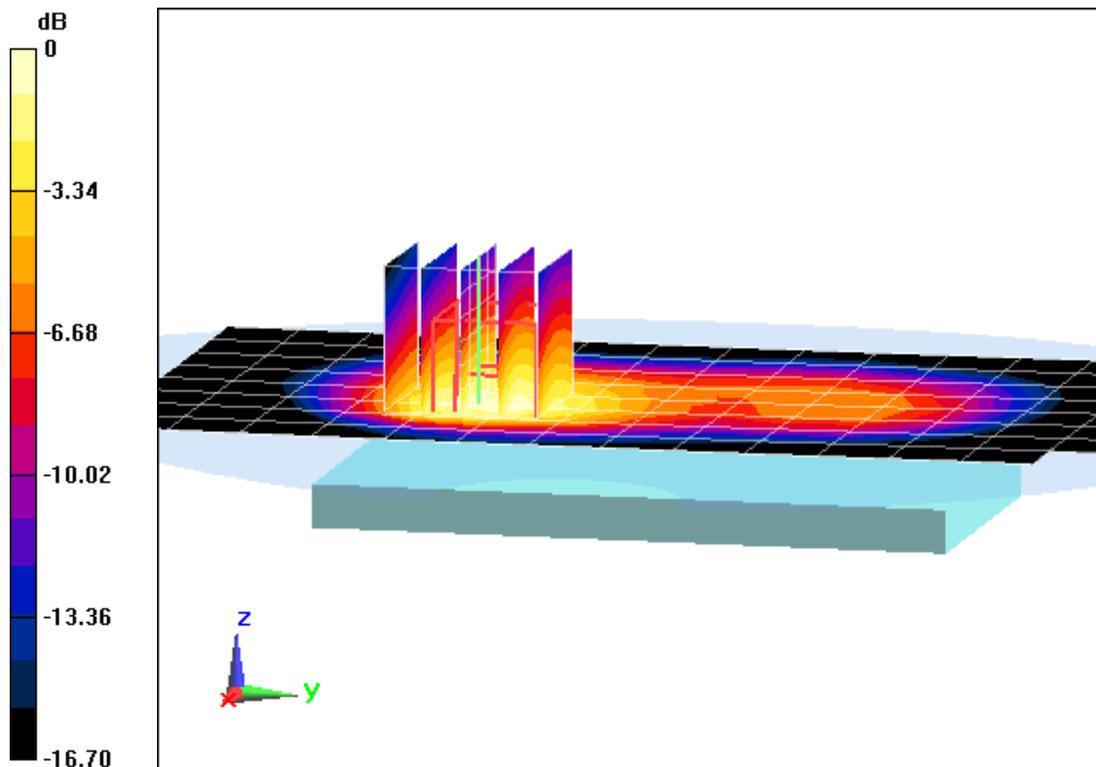
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.467 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.574$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 6/17/2015
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
Reference Value = 25.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.859 W/kg



0 dB = 1.02 W/kg = 0.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05194

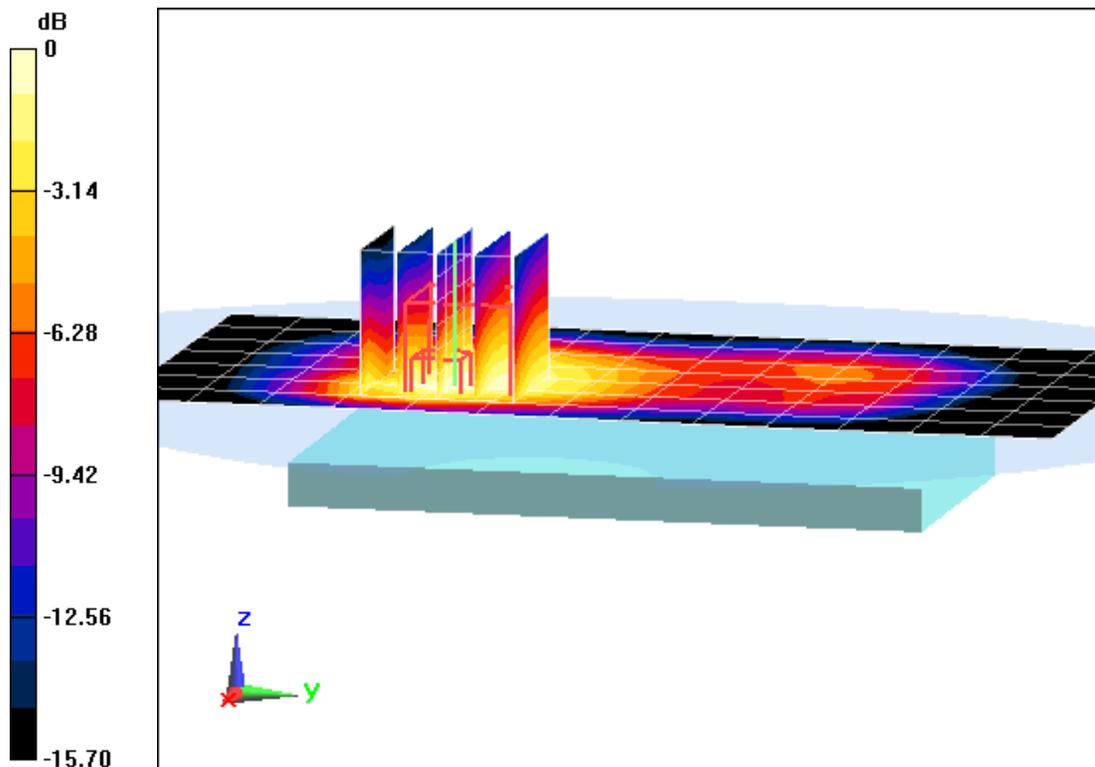
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body, Medium parameters used:
 $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.547 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.287$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 8/26/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/18/2015
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 25.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.937 W/kg



0 dB = 1.09 W/kg = 0.37 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFVS425PP; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 05236

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2400 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.989 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.276$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-16-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3351; ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 6/22/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 01, 1 Mbps, Back Side

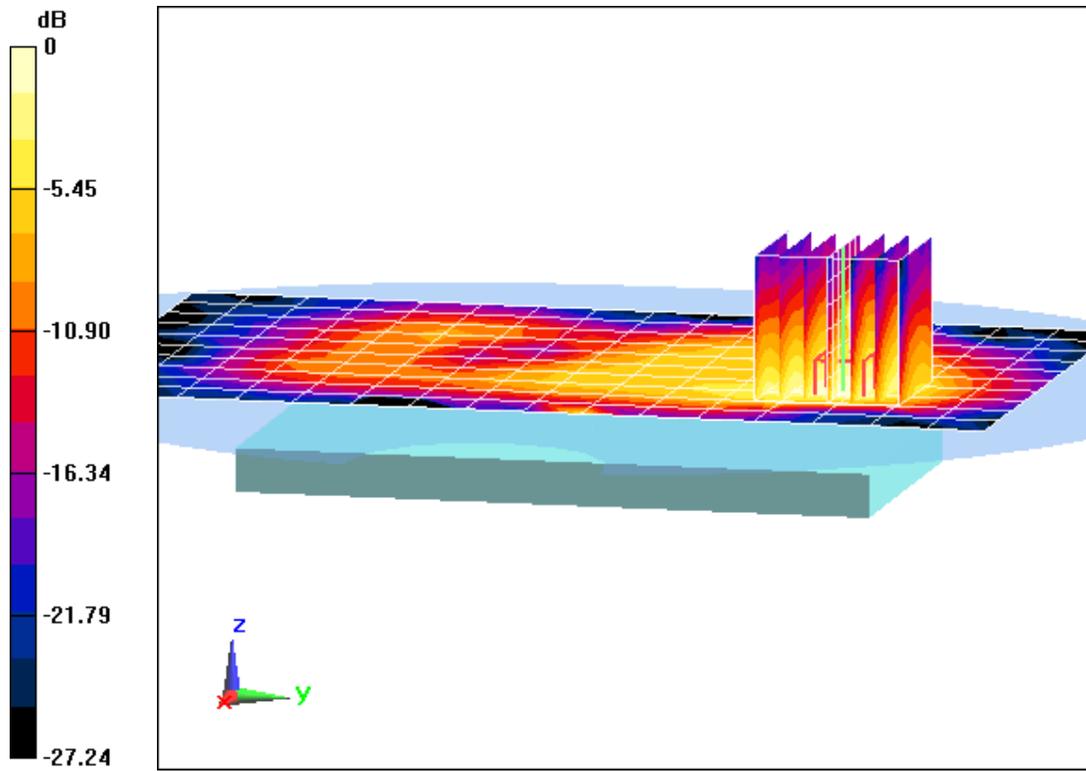
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.298 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.231 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.111 W/kg



0 dB = 0.144 W/kg = -8.42 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.906 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.479$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.69, 6.69, 6.69); Calibrated: 9/18/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015

Phantom: Sub TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

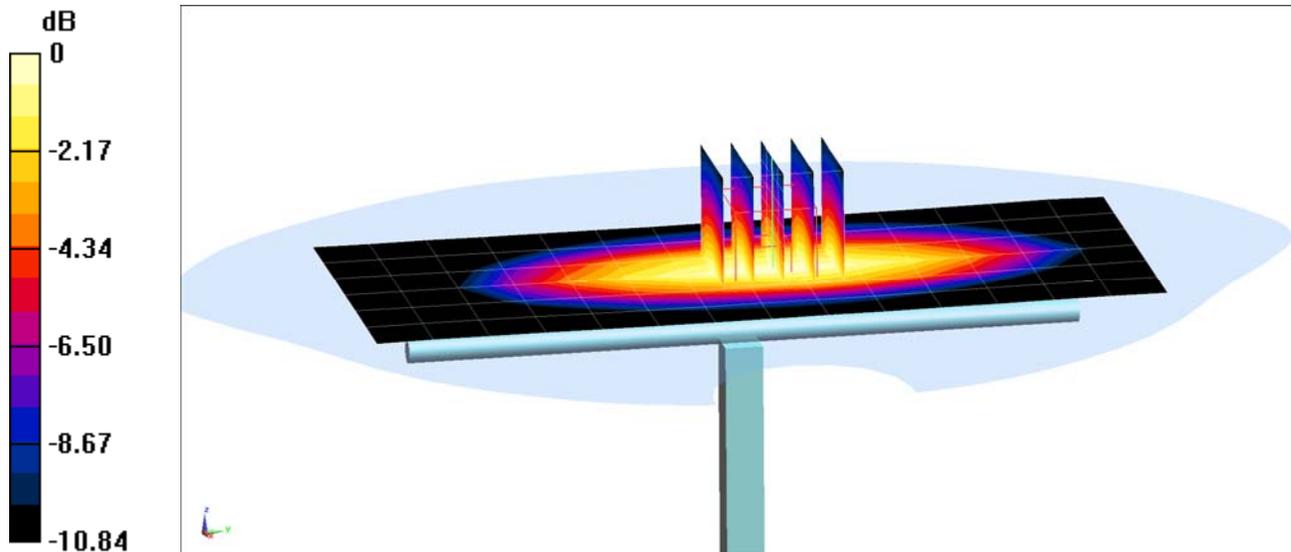
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.66 W/kg

Deviation = 3.23%



0 dB = 1.95 W/kg = 2.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d119

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.929 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.917$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-10-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3351; ConvF(6.17, 6.17, 6.17); Calibrated: 6/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

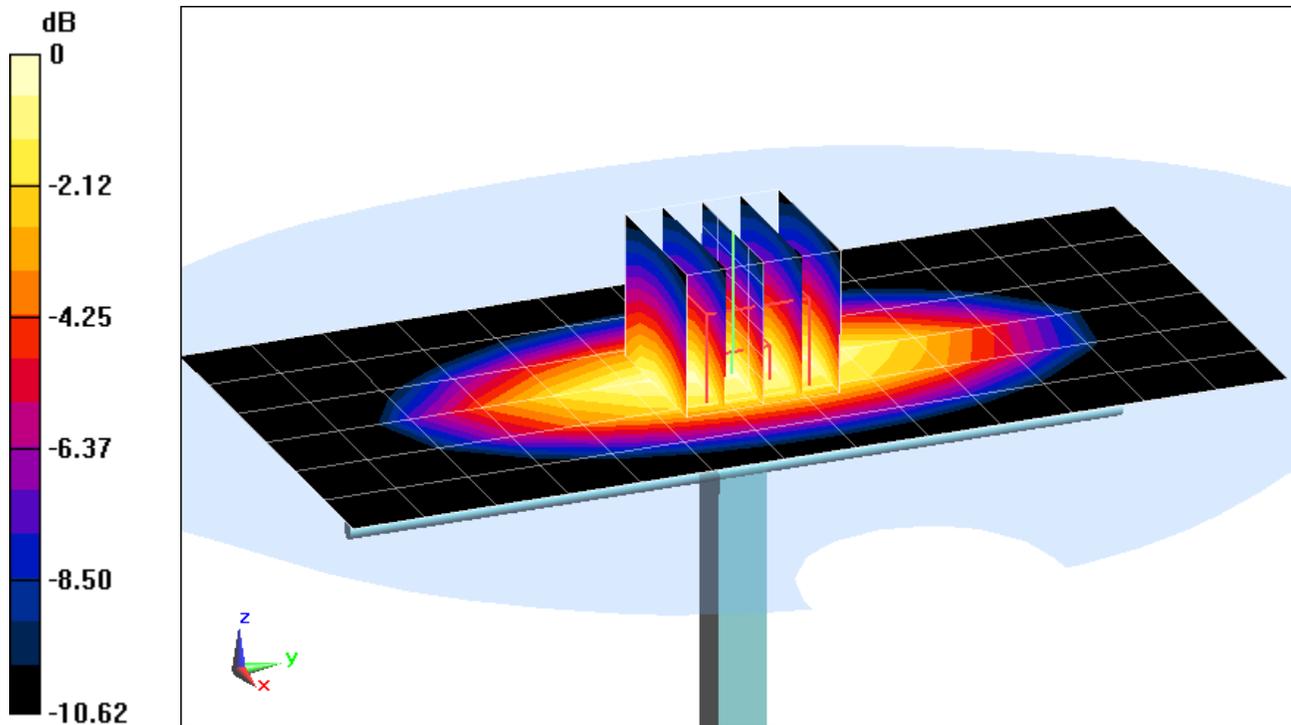
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.8 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.05%



0 dB = 2.11 W/kg = 3.24 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.378 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.836$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 19.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

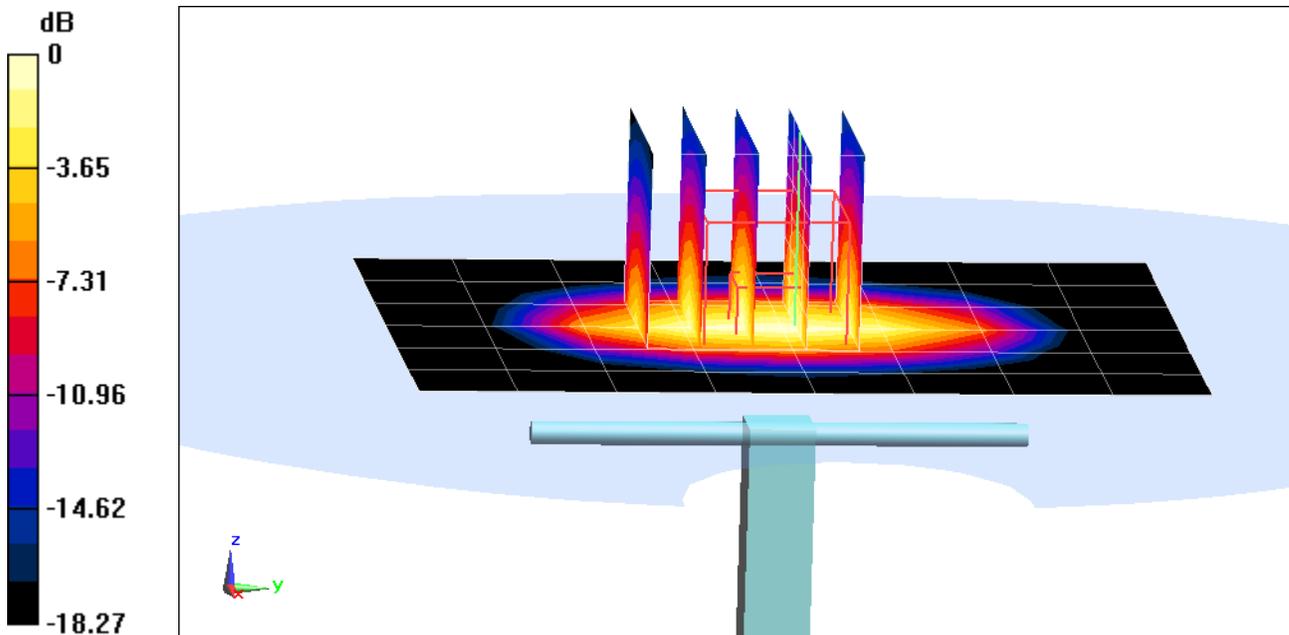
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.42 W/kg

Deviation = -5.52%



0 dB = 4.30 W/kg = 6.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

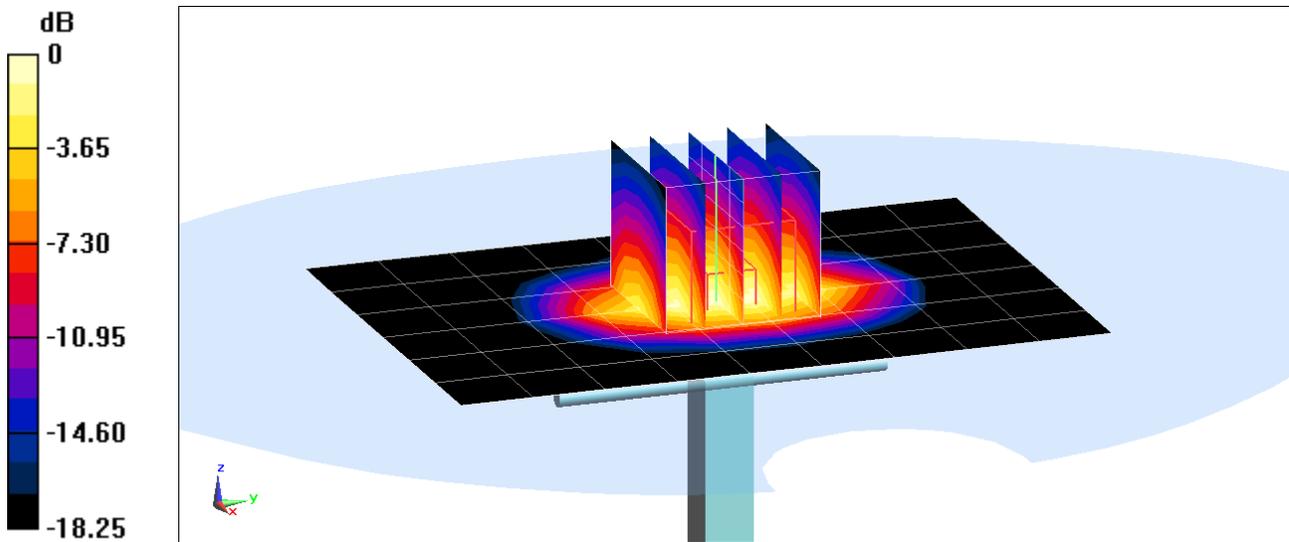
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.427 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.191$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.08, 5.08, 5.08); Calibrated: 10/29/2015;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 10/20/2015
Phantom: Sub Twin Sam v5.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1626
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.42 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.04 W/kg
Deviation(1 g) = -0.49%



0 dB = 5.12 W/kg = 7.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2400 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.87 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.469$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

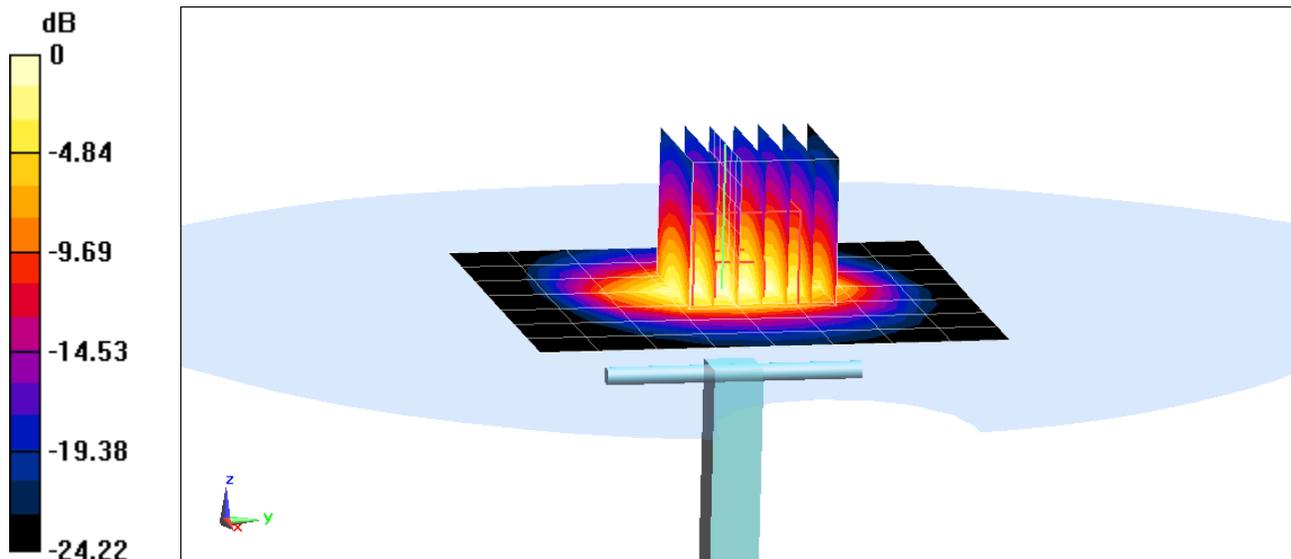
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.4 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.37%



0 dB = 7.12 W/kg = 8.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.106$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2015; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 6/17/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

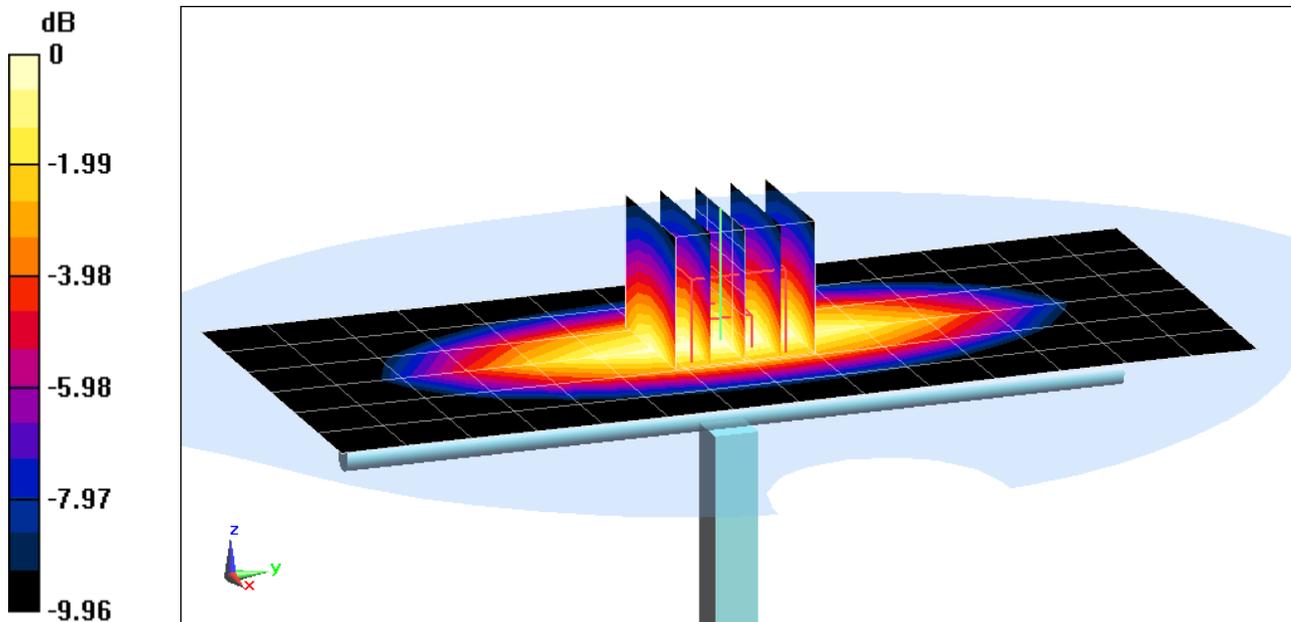
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.75 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.43%



0 dB = 2.04 W/kg = 3.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.983 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.311$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.4, 6.4, 6.4); Calibrated: 9/18/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 9/18/2015

Phantom: Main TWIN SAM; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

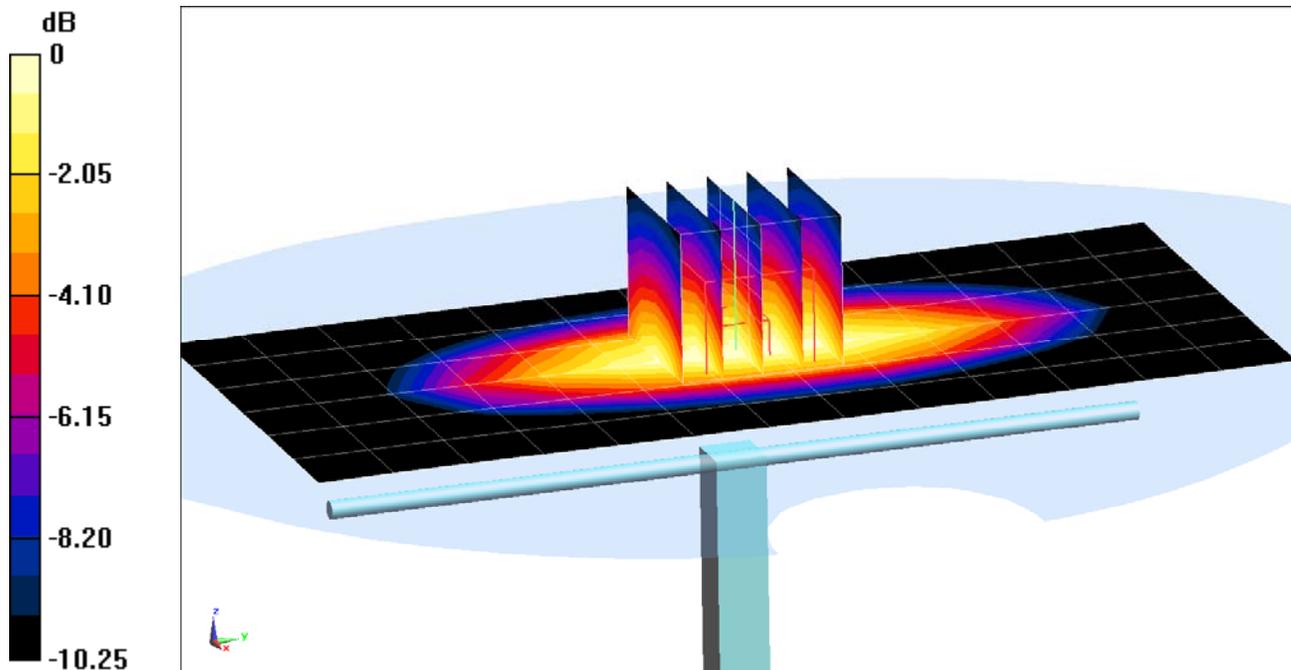
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 6.67%



0 dB = 2.28 W/kg = 3.58 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.485 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.51$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-12-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88); Calibrated: 5/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 6/17/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

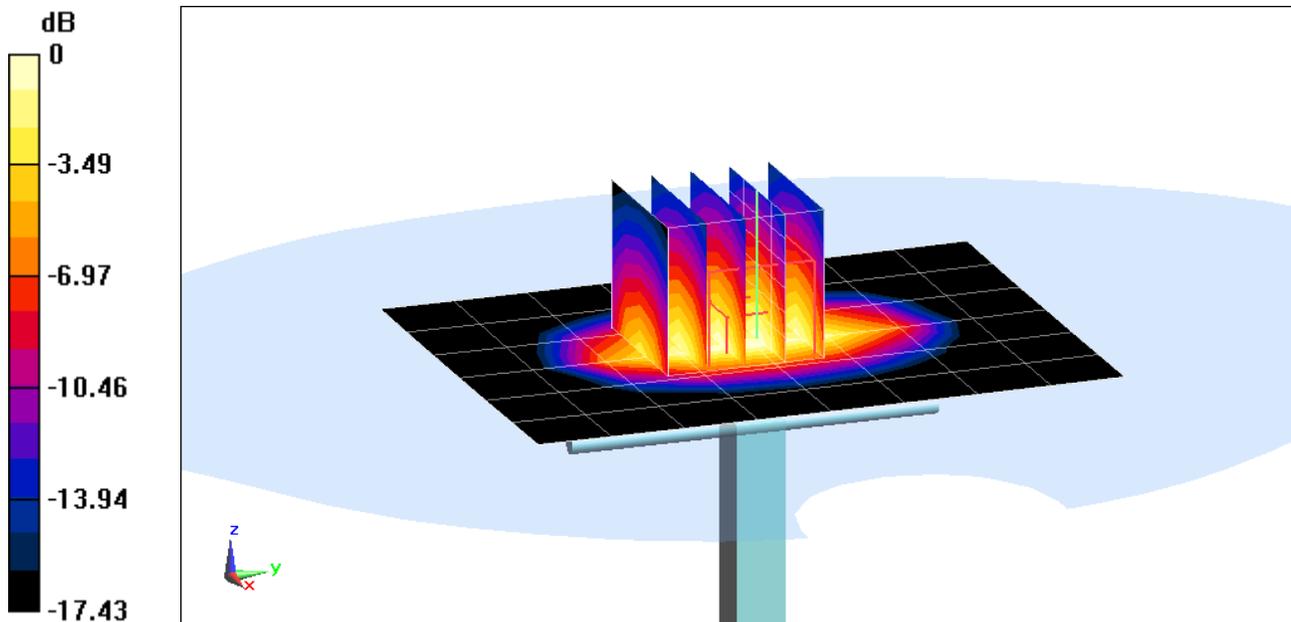
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.72 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.27%



0 dB = 4.58 W/kg = 6.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.21$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-11-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 8/26/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/18/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1797

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

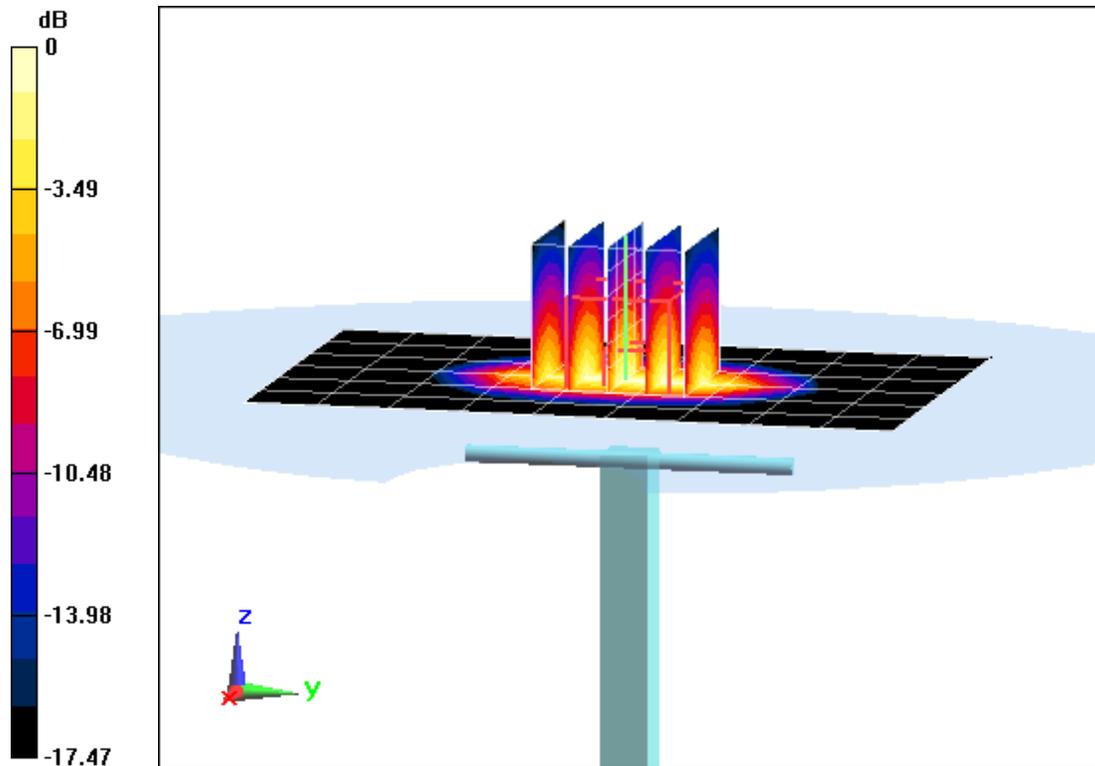
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.97 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4 W/kg

Deviation = 0.00%



0 dB = 5.01 W/kg = 7.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2400 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.039$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.134$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 11-16-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3351; ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 6/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2015

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

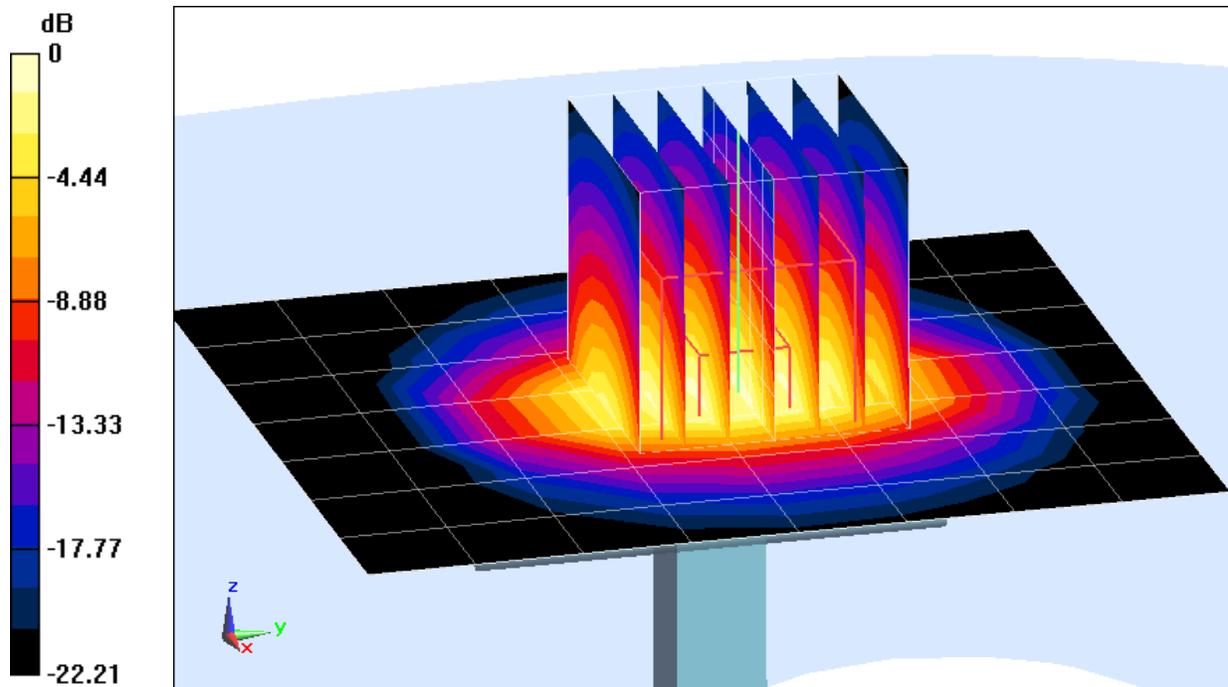
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.9 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.85%



0 dB = 6.47 W/kg = 8.11 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3288_Sep15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3288**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dipolemic E-field probes**

*BN ✓
10/02/15*

Calibration date: **September 18, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (2Dx)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 560	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 6648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>M. Weber</i>
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature <i>K. Pokovic</i>
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			Issued: September 19, 2015



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty...cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3288

Manufactured: July 6, 2010
Calibrated: September 18, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.05	1.16	0.92	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) ^B	106.9	106.9	107.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB/ μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^C (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	190.7	$\pm 3.0\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		181.4	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		179.1	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.56	61.8	10.9	10.00	38.0	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	99.34	97.0	21.5		36.6	
		Z	6.26	70.5	13.9		35.2	
10011-CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.28	67.4	18.7	2.91	129.4	$\pm 0.5\%$
		Y	3.60	69.3	19.8		143.8	
		Z	3.38	67.9	18.8		143.0	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.07	70.1	19.4	1.87	131.0	$\pm 0.7\%$
		Y	3.79	74.2	21.4		145.4	
		Z	3.15	70.5	19.4		144.5	
10013-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.64	69.8	22.8	9.46	122.7	$\pm 2.7\%$
		Y	10.89	70.2	22.9		140.0	
		Z	10.70	70.2	23.0		136.7	
10021-DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	10.49	86.3	22.8	9.39	138.5	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	13.76	90.7	24.6		145.7	
		Z	7.99	82.4	21.3		141.8	
10023-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	9.73	85.3	22.7	9.57	149.4	$\pm 2.7\%$
		Y	9.12	84.3	22.7		131.8	
		Z	8.21	83.4	22.1		134.8	
10024-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	34.75	99.7	24.5	6.56	135.8	$\pm 2.5\%$
		Y	22.21	94.5	23.5		148.5	
		Z	8.93	81.8	18.8		148.3	
10027-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	51.22	100.0	22.6	4.80	132.9	$\pm 1.9\%$
		Y	45.95	99.6	23.0		139.7	
		Z	14.90	87.0	19.2		138.0	
10028-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	56.25	99.8	21.6	3.55	141.8	$\pm 1.9\%$
		Y	61.05	99.6	21.6		149.8	
		Z	70.48	99.7	20.8		126.6	
10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	98.24	98.4	18.0	1.16	135.4	$\pm 1.9\%$
		Y	71.59	99.7	19.3		144.2	
		Z	98.96	91.6	15.1		148.2	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.44	67.9	19.9	5.67	148.9	$\pm 1.4\%$
		Y	6.27	67.2	19.6		131.4	
		Z	6.28	67.3	19.5		137.9	

10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.52	74.2	25.3	9.29	134.3	±2.5 %
		Y	9.97	75.1	25.7		146.8	
		Z	9.47	74.4	25.4		147.4	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.31	67.5	19.8	5.80	147.4	±1.4 %
		Y	6.21	67.1	19.6		131.0	
		Z	6.16	67.0	19.5		136.4	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.11	68.9	21.2	8.07	137.9	±2.2 %
		Y	10.26	69.3	21.5		147.7	
		Z	9.85	68.3	20.9		126.0	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.90	73.2	25.0	9.28	129.8	±3.3 %
		Y	9.32	74.0	25.2		142.5	
		Z	8.86	73.4	25.1		142.1	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.98	66.9	19.6	5.75	143.7	±1.2 %
		Y	5.91	66.6	19.4		128.0	
		Z	5.84	66.5	19.3		133.4	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.43	67.5	19.8	5.82	148.9	±1.4 %
		Y	6.31	67.0	19.6		132.2	
		Z	6.30	67.1	19.5		138.0	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.93	67.3	20.0	5.73	145.7	±1.2 %
		Y	4.89	66.9	19.8		131.7	
		Z	4.82	66.9	19.7		134.9	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.96	77.5	27.4	9.21	143.6	±2.7 %
		Y	7.61	75.5	26.3		129.2	
		Z	7.10	74.5	25.9		129.7	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.89	67.1	19.9	5.72	138.9	±1.2 %
		Y	5.02	67.5	20.1		148.1	
		Z	4.77	66.7	19.6		129.3	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.93	67.3	20.0	5.72	143.8	±1.2 %
		Y	5.08	67.8	20.3		149.0	
		Z	4.73	66.5	19.5		129.4	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.73	68.7	21.3	8.10	130.0	±1.9 %
		Y	9.74	68.6	21.2		132.7	
		Z	9.78	69.0	21.4		138.2	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.83	66.9	19.4	5.97	134.3	±1.4 %
		Y	6.98	67.3	19.6		139.3	
		Z	6.92	67.4	19.6		142.7	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.94	77.5	27.4	9.21	143.5	±2.7 %
		Y	7.44	74.8	25.9		125.0	
		Z	7.14	74.7	26.0		131.4	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.95	74.9	26.1	9.24	140.8	±2.7 %
		Y	8.53	72.8	24.7		127.2	
		Z	8.14	72.3	24.6		127.1	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.66	75.7	26.4	9.30	149.7	±3.0 %
		Y	9.20	73.6	25.1		135.1	
		Z	8.81	73.3	25.1		134.3	

10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Ref8.4)	X	4.39	67.0	18.8	3.96	138.0	±0.7 %
		Y	4.51	67.5	19.2		141.4	
		Z	4.46	67.3	18.9		146.2	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.59	67.1	18.7	3.46	128.3	±0.5 %
		Y	3.80	68.2	19.5		130.9	
		Z	3.74	68.1	19.2		135.6	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.55	67.3	18.9	3.39	129.6	±0.5 %
		Y	3.73	68.2	19.4		132.7	
		Z	3.63	67.8	19.0		137.7	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.30	67.4	19.8	5.81	145.6	±1.4 %
		Y	6.38	67.7	19.9		148.2	
		Z	6.12	66.8	19.4		129.8	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.56	66.9	19.5	6.06	126.9	±1.2 %
		Y	6.71	67.4	19.8		129.7	
		Z	6.71	67.5	19.8		136.5	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	9.96	68.8	21.5	8.37	132.0	±2.2 %
		Y	10.06	69.0	21.6		137.4	
		Z	10.06	69.3	21.7		140.2	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.89	69.6	19.3	3.76	139.4	±0.5 %
		Y	5.05	70.0	19.6		143.9	
		Z	4.98	70.0	19.5		146.8	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.81	69.6	19.4	3.77	136.6	±0.7 %
		Y	5.07	70.4	19.9		146.8	
		Z	4.90	70.2	19.6		144.5	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	2.82	69.8	19.4	1.54	136.4	±0.7 %
		Y	3.19	72.3	20.7		145.1	
		Z	2.84	69.7	19.1		145.5	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	9.77	68.6	21.3	8.23	130.4	±2.2 %
		Y	9.95	69.0	21.5		140.4	
		Z	9.88	69.0	21.5		138.1	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^C Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.69	6.69	6.69	0.80	1.17	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.41	6.41	6.41	0.68	1.22	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.40	5.40	5.40	0.57	1.39	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.17	5.17	5.17	0.76	1.14	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.64	1.32	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.57	4.57	4.57	0.75	1.34	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.44	4.44	4.44	0.68	1.38	± 12.0 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

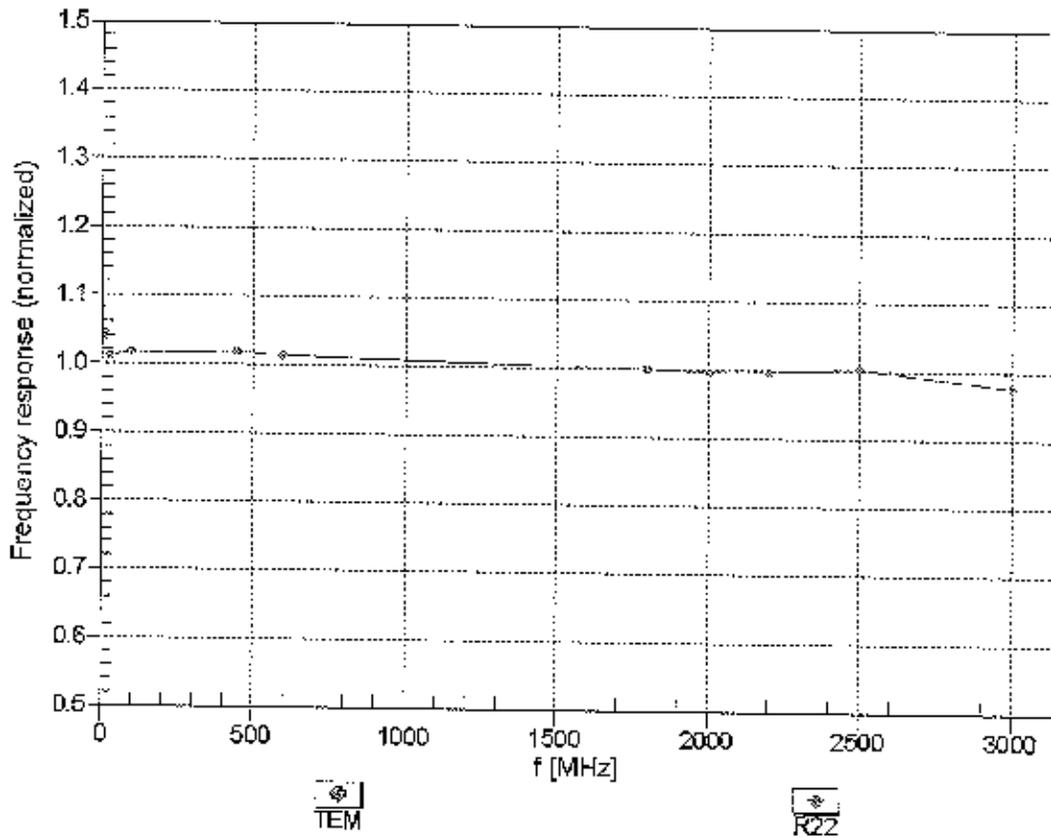
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.57	6.57	6.57	0.80	1.13	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.40	6.40	6.40	0.53	1.45	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.99	4.99	4.99	0.37	1.82	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.81	4.81	4.81	0.42	1.72	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.54	4.54	4.54	0.80	1.24	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.37	4.37	4.37	0.80	1.20	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.23	4.23	4.23	0.80	1.18	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

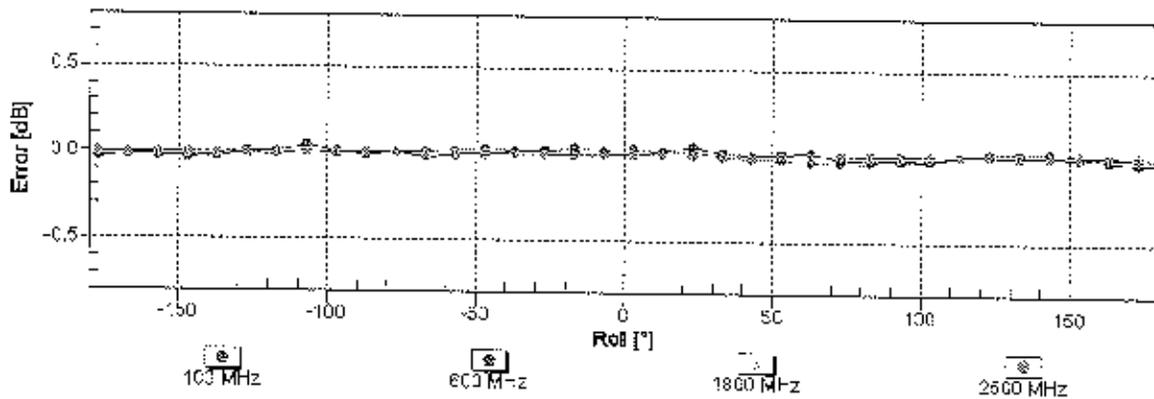
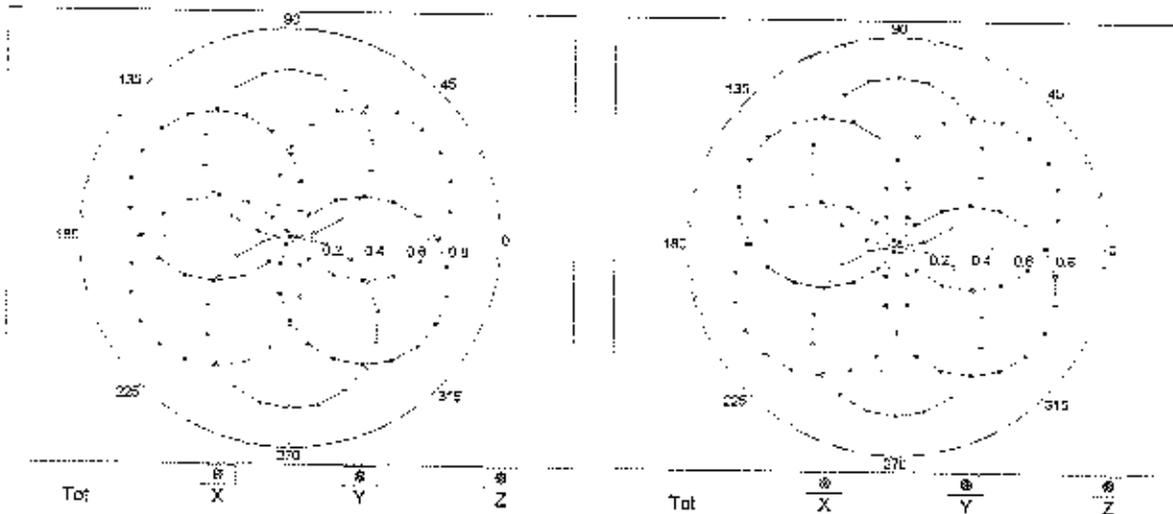


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

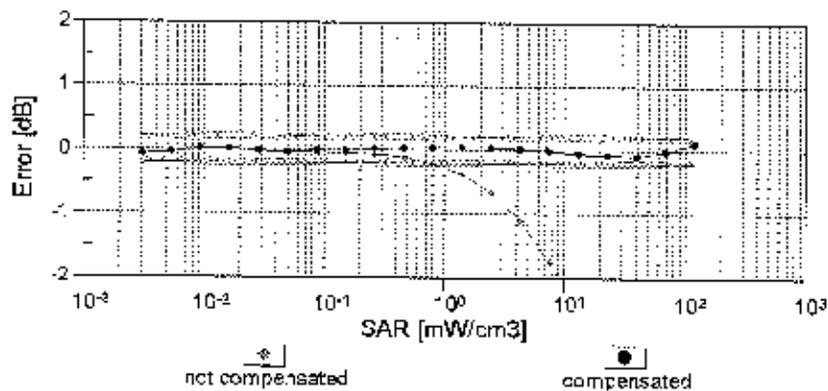
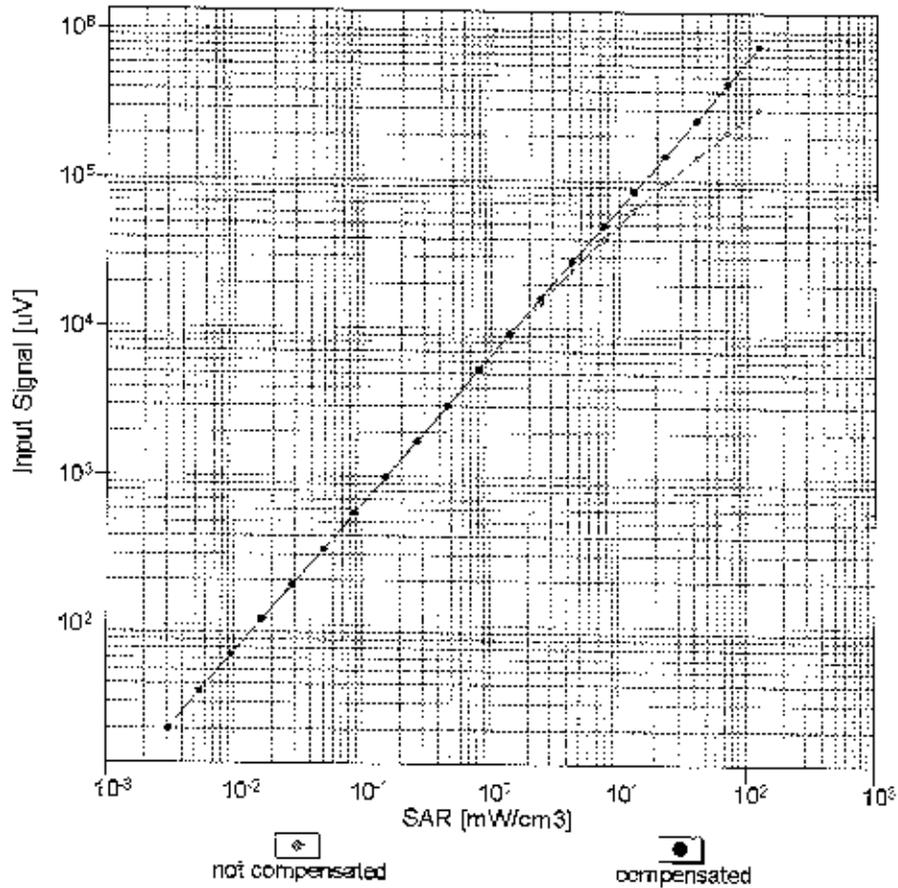
f=600 MHz, TEM

f=1800 MHz, R22



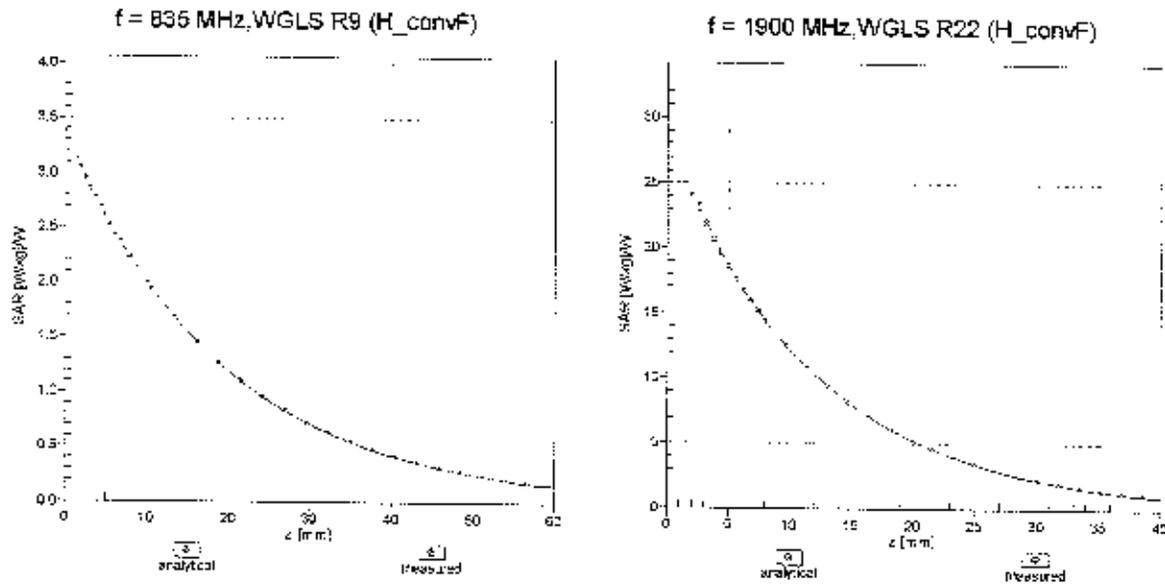
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$)

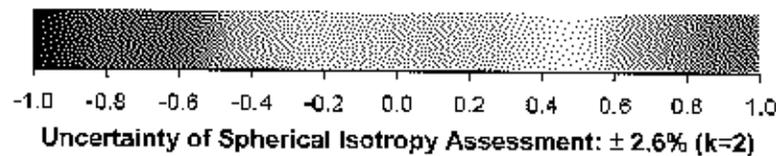
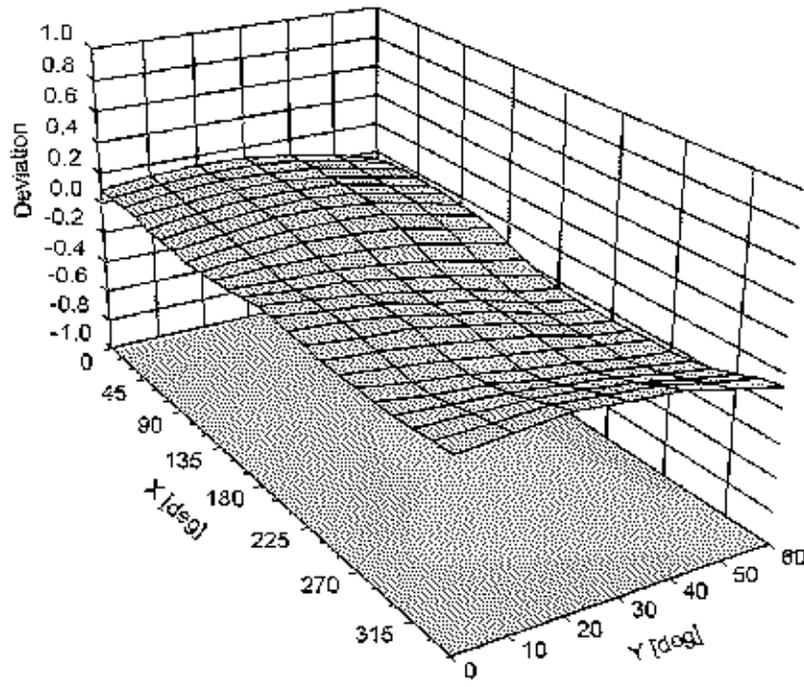


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	73.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3351_Jun15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3351**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **June 22, 2015**

*BN ✓
06/25/15*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:	Name Leif Klysner	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>Leif Klysner</i>
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	<i>Katja Pokovic</i>

Issued: June 22, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORM_{x,y,z}*: Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). *NORM_{x,y,z}* are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of *NORM_{x,y,z}* does not affect the *E²*-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)_{x,y,z}* = *NORM_{x,y,z}* * *frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCP_{x,y,z}*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR*: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *A_{x,y,z}*; *B_{x,y,z}*; *C_{x,y,z}*; *D_{x,y,z}*; *VR_{x,y,z}*; *A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF* and *Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORM_{x,y,z}* * *ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORM_x* (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3351

Manufactured: May 22, 2012
Calibrated: June 22, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3351

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.99	1.17	1.19	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	113.6	105.2	104.5	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	188.8	$\pm 3.8 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.2	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		151.3	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.73	65.7	12.7	10.00	35.9	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	1.18	58.1	9.8		37.4	
		Z	2.44	61.9	12.5		42.0	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.43	68.2	18.9	2.91	148.5	$\pm 0.5 \%$
		Y	3.14	66.5	18.1		114.3	
		Z	3.26	66.5	18.1		119.3	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.13	70.5	19.4	1.87	149.0	$\pm 0.5 \%$
		Y	2.46	65.9	17.0		115.2	
		Z	3.02	68.7	18.5		120.9	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.59	69.9	22.6	9.46	139.1	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	10.11	68.9	22.4		103.4	
		Z	10.74	69.4	22.4		114.3	
10021- DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	4.33	75.1	18.5	9.39	125.5	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	5.13	77.6	20.0		144.5	
		Z	17.70	96.1	27.5		123.5	
10023- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	4.56	75.8	18.9	9.57	147.7	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	5.75	78.8	20.2		140.4	
		Z	18.60	97.9	28.5		117.3	
10024- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	3.42	71.8	15.3	6.56	119.6	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	14.95	90.8	22.0		132.7	
		Z	29.34	98.9	25.6		106.6	
10027- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	28.96	99.9	23.5	4.80	135.7	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	55.26	99.9	21.9		107.5	
		Z	35.15	99.9	24.6		120.0	
10028- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	36.32	96.2	20.3	3.55	147.5	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	73.22	99.9	20.7		117.0	
		Z	52.78	99.6	22.4		128.3	
10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	31.23	99.5	20.1	1.16	122.8	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	0.74	62.4	7.0		135.2	
		Z	56.68	99.6	20.2		141.5	
10100- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.01	66.4	18.9	5.67	112.7	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	6.14	66.9	19.3		124.6	
		Z	6.37	67.2	19.4		129.3	

10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.50	71.4	23.6	9.29	137.9	±2.7 %
		Y	8.12	70.6	23.6		105.2	
		Z	9.68	73.4	24.7		118.6	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.88	66.0	18.8	5.80	111.2	±1.2 %
		Y	5.99	66.5	19.2		122.8	
		Z	6.28	66.9	19.4		128.7	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.19	69.3	21.2	8.07	149.1	±2.2 %
		Y	9.73	68.2	20.9		111.5	
		Z	9.97	68.3	20.8		117.7	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.07	71.0	23.5	9.28	132.7	±2.5 %
		Y	8.82	74.2	25.9		147.0	
		Z	9.11	72.5	24.4		115.3	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.55	65.4	18.6	5.75	107.9	±0.9 %
		Y	5.67	66.0	19.0		120.3	
		Z	5.96	66.3	19.1		126.2	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.96	65.9	18.7	5.82	111.9	±1.2 %
		Y	6.12	66.6	19.3		125.0	
		Z	6.38	66.8	19.3		131.2	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.68	66.6	19.4	5.73	130.7	±0.9 %
		Y	4.81	67.2	20.0		144.7	
		Z	4.74	65.5	18.9		109.9	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.59	73.2	25.1	9.21	143.9	±2.5 %
		Y	6.42	72.7	25.3		113.3	
		Z	7.92	75.5	26.2		127.2	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.68	66.5	19.4	5.72	128.6	±0.9 %
		Y	4.80	67.2	20.0		144.2	
		Z	4.73	65.5	18.9		109.1	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.71	66.7	19.5	5.72	128.9	±1.2 %
		Y	4.78	67.1	19.9		143.9	
		Z	5.12	67.3	19.9		149.9	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.72	68.8	21.1	8.10	138.3	±1.9 %
		Y	9.32	67.9	20.9		105.9	
		Z	9.58	67.8	20.6		111.2	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.60	66.5	18.9	5.97	117.6	±1.2 %
		Y	6.69	66.9	19.3		132.0	
		Z	7.08	67.2	19.5		139.9	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.57	73.1	25.0	9.21	144.5	±2.2 %
		Y	6.59	73.6	25.8		114.3	
		Z	8.03	76.0	26.4		127.7	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.44	70.0	23.2	9.24	122.9	±2.5 %
		Y	8.16	73.3	25.5		138.8	
		Z	8.43	71.6	24.1		108.3	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.01	70.7	23.4	9.30	130.5	±2.7 %
		Y	8.86	74.4	26.1		146.7	
		Z	9.12	72.6	24.5		114.0	

10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.49	67.5	18.8	3.96	146.9	±0.7 %
		Y	4.13	65.9	18.1		117.5	
		Z	4.36	66.2	18.2		121.1	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.66	67.7	18.9	3.46	133.9	±0.5 %
		Y	3.37	66.1	18.1		109.3	
		Z	3.54	66.0	18.0		112.1	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.55	67.5	18.7	3.39	136.7	±0.7 %
		Y	3.35	66.4	18.2		110.1	
		Z	3.44	65.7	17.9		112.9	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.86	65.9	18.8	5.81	109.3	±1.2 %
		Y	6.00	66.5	19.3		122.6	
		Z	6.23	66.7	19.3		126.8	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.42	66.5	19.1	6.06	114.1	±1.2 %
		Y	6.60	67.2	19.7		127.9	
		Z	6.85	67.4	19.7		132.6	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.03	69.2	21.5	8.37	141.2	±1.9 %
		Y	9.51	68.0	21.1		106.9	
		Z	9.90	68.2	21.1		114.0	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	5.00	70.6	19.6	3.76	146.5	±0.5 %
		Y	4.32	67.9	18.3		115.0	
		Z	4.63	67.5	18.3		121.9	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.99	71.0	19.8	3.77	143.8	±0.5 %
		Y	4.37	68.5	18.7		113.5	
		Z	4.56	67.5	18.2		120.2	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	3.07	71.2	19.9	1.54	145.7	±0.5 %
		Y	2.43	66.6	17.4		116.6	
		Z	2.59	67.1	17.8		124.3	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	9.84	69.0	21.3	8.23	139.6	±1.9 %
		Y	9.37	67.9	21.0		106.5	
		Z	9.84	68.4	21.1		117.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).

^B Numerical linearization parameter; uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3351

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.43	6.43	6.43	0.31	1.96	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.17	6.17	6.17	0.21	2.59	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.24	5.24	5.24	0.55	1.35	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.07	5.07	5.07	0.54	1.42	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.74	4.74	4.74	0.69	1.31	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.46	4.46	4.46	0.80	1.26	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.35	4.35	4.35	0.80	1.26	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3351

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

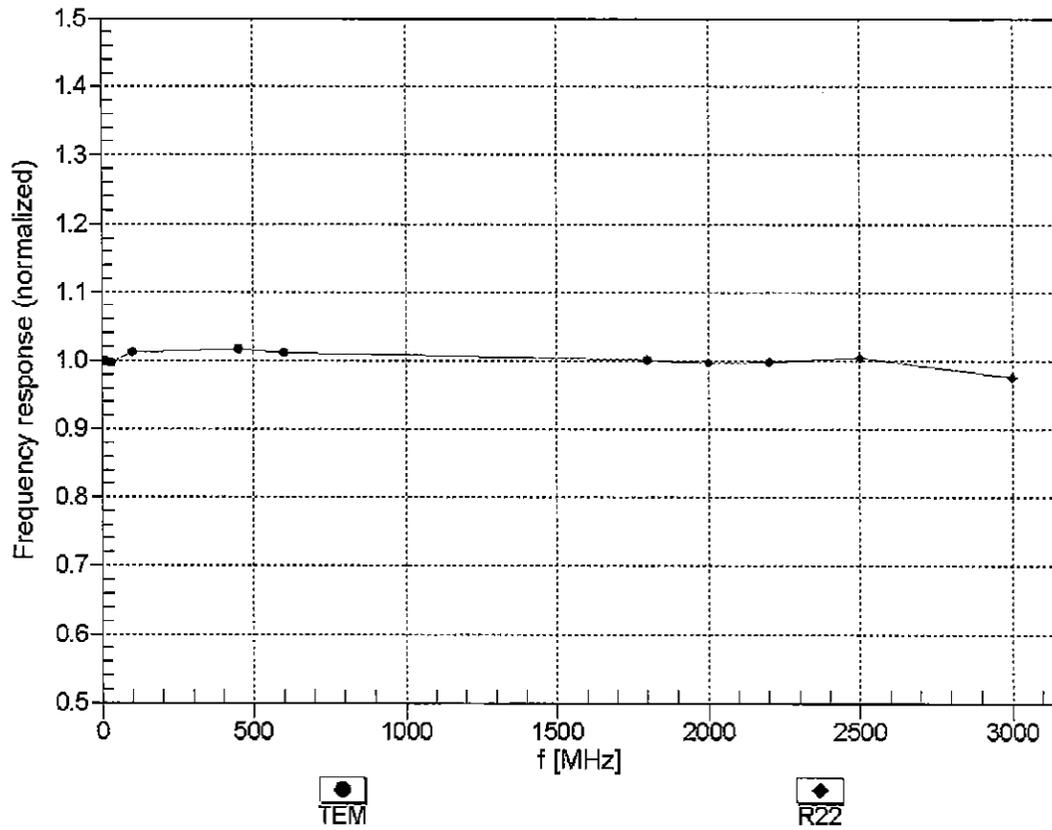
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Uct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.21	6.21	6.21	0.29	1.98	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.11	6.11	6.11	0.77	1.20	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.88	4.88	4.88	0.68	1.30	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.68	4.68	4.68	0.61	1.46	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.47	4.47	4.47	0.80	1.16	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.30	4.30	4.30	0.80	1.16	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.16	4.16	4.16	0.80	1.20	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

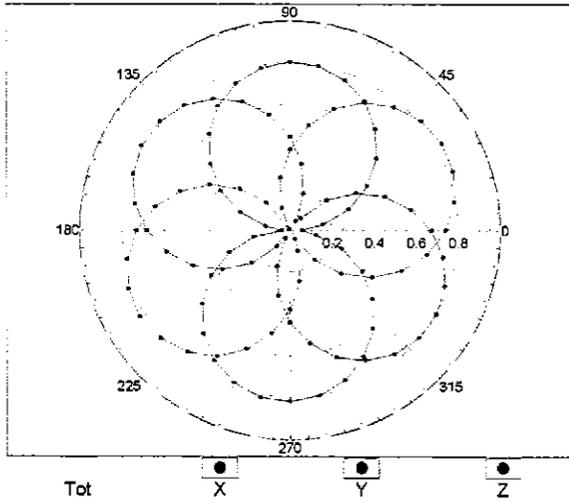
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



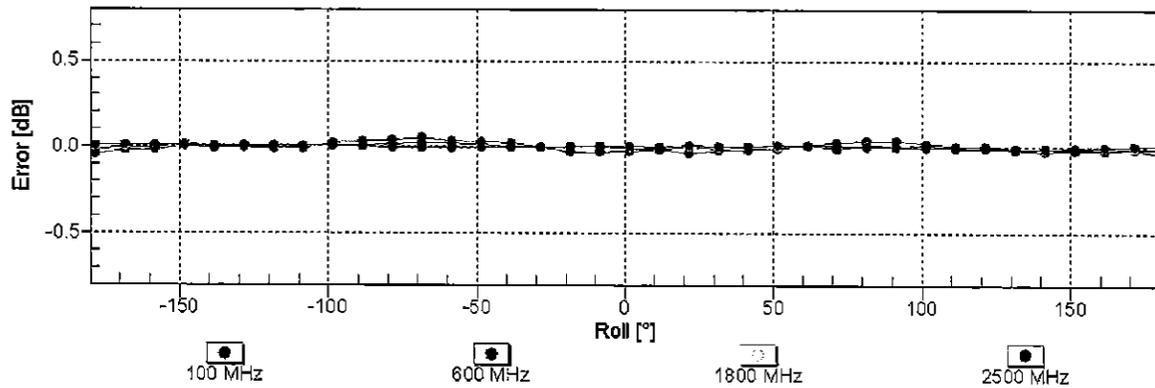
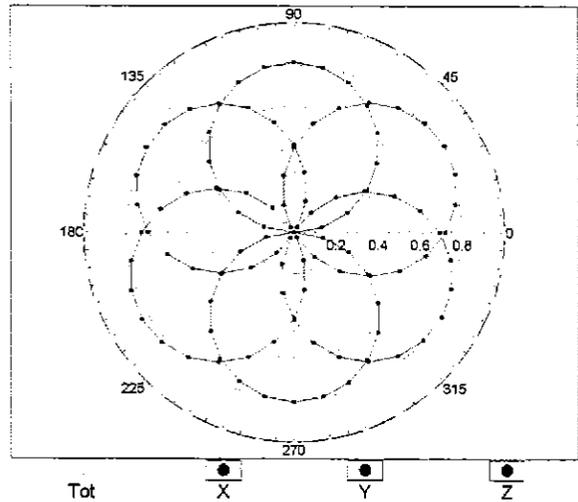
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

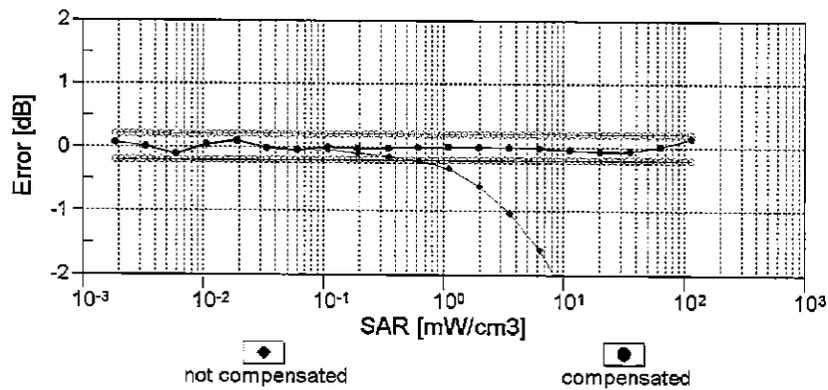
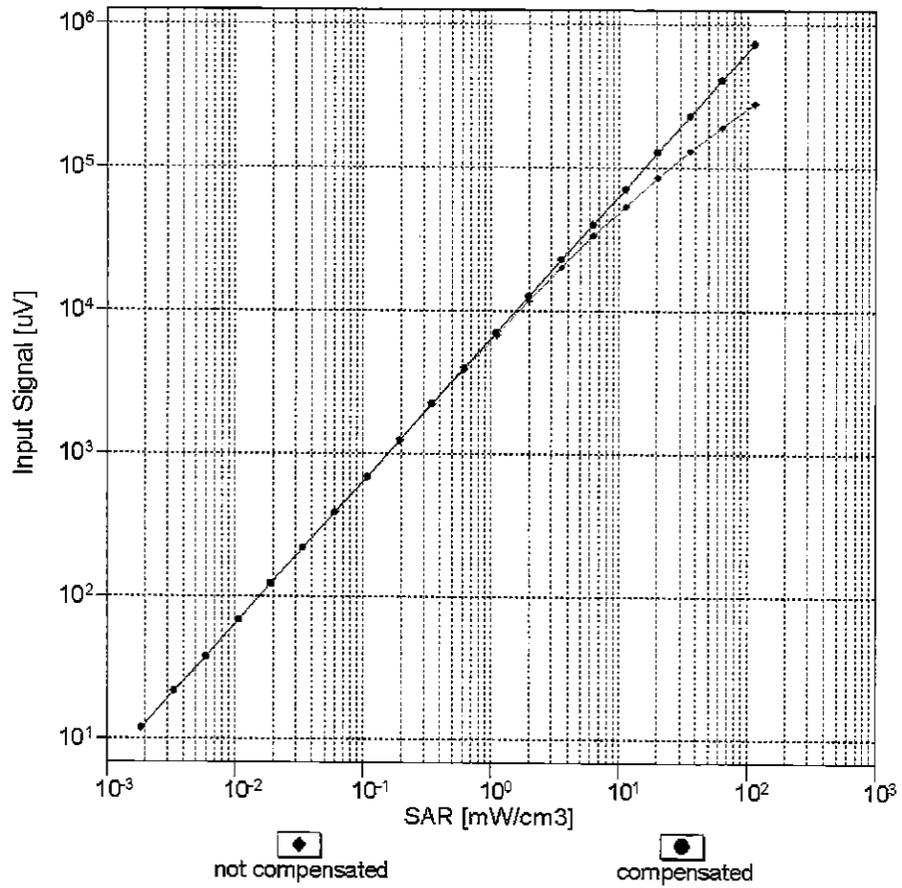


f=1800 MHz,R22



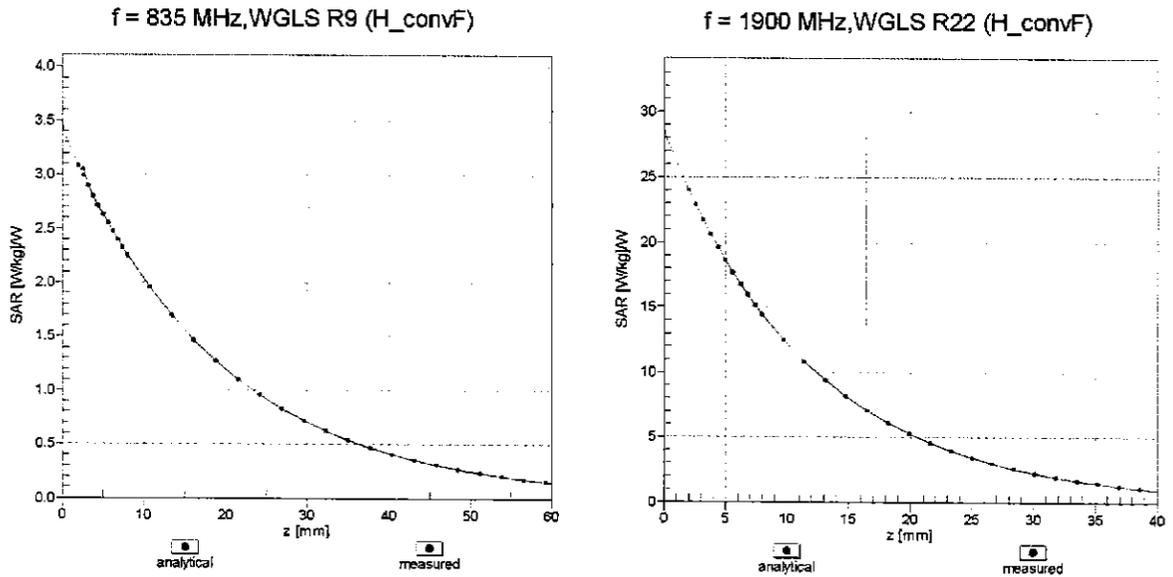
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

Dynamic Range $f(SAR_{head})$ (TEM cell , $f_{eval} = 1900$ MHz)



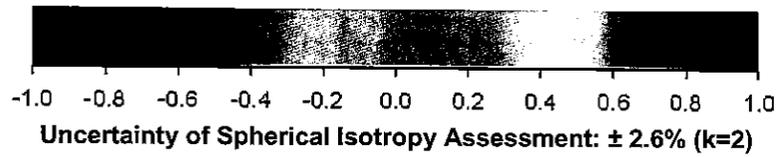
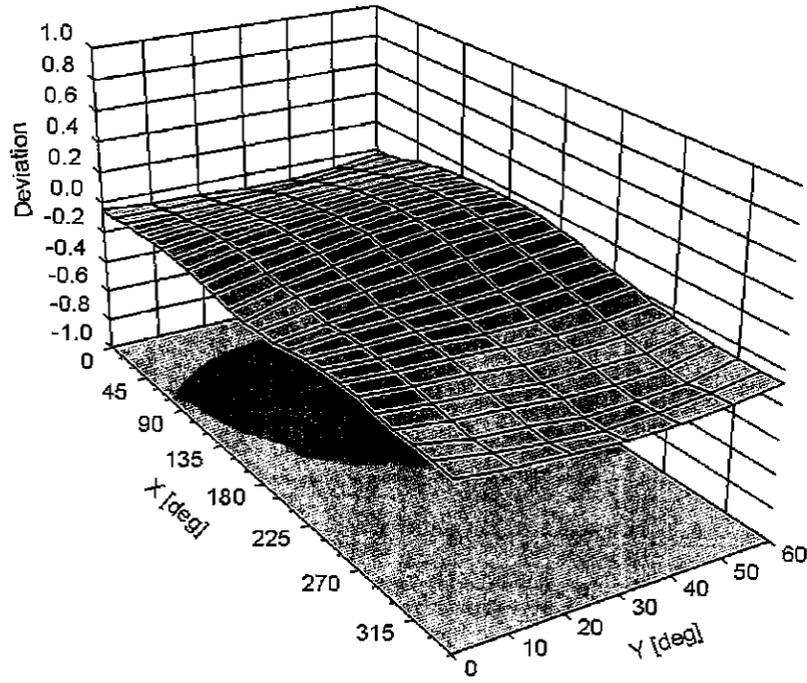
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3351

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	21.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3318_Jan15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3318**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

CC
1/30/15

Calibration date: **January 23, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israe Elnaouq	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 26, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., θ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORM_{x,y,z}*: Assessed for E-field polarization θ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). *NORM_{x,y,z}* are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of *NORM_{x,y,z}* does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)_{x,y,z}* = *NORM_{x,y,z}* * *frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCP_{x,y,z}*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR*: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *A_{x,y,z}*; *B_{x,y,z}*; *C_{x,y,z}*; *D_{x,y,z}*; *VR_{x,y,z}*; *A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORM_{x,y,z}* * *ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORM_x* (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3318

Manufactured: January 10, 2012
Calibrated: January 23, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.15	0.92	1.28	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	106.4	109.2	103.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	200.6	$\pm 3.5 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		185.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		207.7	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	3.26	66.4	14.0	10.00	41.4	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	1.76	59.6	9.8		36.1	
		Z	1.82	57.7	9.6		43.6	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.48	68.9	19.9	2.91	120.2	$\pm 0.5 \%$
		Y	3.76	70.1	19.9		146.0	
		Z	3.11	66.0	17.9		124.4	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.71	74.2	21.7	1.87	121.7	$\pm 0.7 \%$
		Y	3.65	73.3	20.7		147.5	
		Z	2.77	67.4	17.8		126.6	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.68	69.5	22.7	9.46	114.7	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	10.82	70.4	23.0		139.8	
		Z	11.22	71.1	23.7		122.2	
10021- DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	16.13	95.0	26.6	9.39	122.7	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	4.61	73.1	17.2		130.8	
		Z	15.10	92.0	25.4		135.9	
10023- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	17.03	96.8	27.5	9.57	113.0	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	4.15	71.7	16.8		119.9	
		Z	21.50	98.0	27.5		130.9	
10024- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	35.51	99.5	24.5	6.56	147.6	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	6.12	77.2	17.1		118.1	
		Z	38.50	99.7	24.7		114.0	
10027- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	45.57	99.9	23.2	4.80	113.3	$\pm 1.7 \%$
		Y	2.73	68.4	12.6		133.3	
		Z	54.59	99.9	22.9		131.0	
10028- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	53.68	99.5	21.9	3.55	123.0	$\pm 3.0 \%$
		Y	60.05	99.8	21.1		144.9	
		Z	66.60	99.6	21.6		140.7	
10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	20.92	99.4	21.8	1.16	136.6	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	95.40	88.3	13.8		117.6	
		Z	100.00	99.5	18.7		110.1	
10100- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.50	68.1	20.2	5.67	130.5	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	6.11	66.7	19.2		107.2	
		Z	6.55	68.2	20.1		142.7	

10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.76	74.8	25.9	9.29	116.0	±2.5 %
		Y	8.85	72.2	24.1		134.9	
		Z	10.83	77.4	27.2		131.5	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.36	67.7	20.1	5.80	128.7	±1.2 %
		Y	5.92	66.1	19.0		106.6	
		Z	6.42	67.7	20.0		140.4	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.20	69.1	21.6	8.07	118.1	±2.5 %
		Y	10.27	69.3	21.4		143.9	
		Z	10.43	69.7	21.8		131.0	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.09	73.7	25.5	9.28	112.0	±2.7 %
		Y	8.35	71.5	23.9		131.1	
		Z	9.58	74.4	25.6		126.8	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.01	67.0	19.8	5.75	126.4	±1.2 %
		Y	6.17	67.7	19.9		148.9	
		Z	6.07	67.1	19.7		137.2	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.41	67.4	19.9	5.82	130.9	±0.9 %
		Y	6.06	66.2	19.0		109.1	
		Z	6.54	67.7	20.0		142.6	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.79	66.5	19.8	5.73	109.4	±0.9 %
		Y	4.82	67.1	19.8		128.8	
		Z	4.85	66.4	19.5		119.0	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.44	79.3	28.7	9.21	125.1	±2.5 %
		Y	7.15	75.0	26.0		144.0	
		Z	10.13	83.8	30.8		141.9	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.13	68.2	20.8	5.72	146.5	±0.9 %
		Y	4.77	66.8	19.6		125.2	
		Z	4.81	66.2	19.4		118.5	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.11	68.1	20.7	5.72	146.4	±0.9 %
		Y	4.79	67.0	19.7		126.0	
		Z	4.88	66.6	19.7		118.9	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.63	68.3	21.2	8.10	108.2	±2.5 %
		Y	9.84	68.9	21.3		135.5	
		Z	9.99	69.2	21.7		124.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.99	67.3	19.7	5.97	134.8	±0.9 %
		Y	6.73	66.8	19.2		115.9	
		Z	6.71	66.2	19.0		106.3	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.79	76.4	27.0	9.21	126.4	±2.5 %
		Y	7.19	75.1	26.1		144.7	
		Z	10.12	83.9	30.9		142.0	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.19	71.9	24.7	9.24	103.3	±2.2 %
		Y	7.76	70.8	23.6		122.0	
		Z	9.31	75.2	26.4		119.1	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.90	73.0	25.1	9.30	108.7	±2.2 %
		Y	8.38	71.6	24.0		129.7	
		Z	10.15	76.5	26.9		126.1	

10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.42	67.2	19.2	3.96	119.1	±0.7 %
		Y	4.71	68.5	19.5		143.8	
		Z	4.39	66.7	18.6		131.7	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.65	67.5	19.3	3.46	111.3	±0.5 %
		Y	3.89	69.0	19.6		130.9	
		Z	3.49	66.1	18.2		122.4	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.60	67.6	19.3	3.39	114.4	±0.5 %
		Y	3.85	69.1	19.7		133.4	
		Z	3.45	66.2	18.2		123.7	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.36	67.6	20.1	5.81	128.7	±1.2 %
		Y	5.95	66.1	19.0		106.5	
		Z	6.39	67.6	19.9		140.7	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.98	68.4	20.6	6.06	134.9	±1.2 %
		Y	6.52	66.7	19.3		111.3	
		Z	7.06	68.6	20.5		146.2	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.97	69.7	19.7	3.76	122.2	±0.5 %
		Y	5.31	71.6	20.2		143.6	
		Z	4.54	67.3	18.2		133.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.77	69.4	19.6	3.77	120.8	±0.5 %
		Y	5.40	72.4	20.6		141.3	
		Z	4.71	68.5	18.9		131.5	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	3.07	71.7	20.7	1.54	120.5	±0.7 %
		Y	3.52	73.8	21.0		142.0	
		Z	2.38	66.1	17.4		129.6	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	9.73	68.3	21.2	8.23	114.7	±2.5 %
		Y	9.99	69.2	21.5		138.0	
		Z	10.10	69.4	21.9		125.3	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.58	6.58	6.58	0.36	1.73	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.39	6.39	6.39	0.80	1.14	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.27	5.27	5.27	0.76	1.19	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.05	5.05	5.05	0.44	1.55	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.80	1.23	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.55	1.49	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.34	4.34	4.34	0.76	1.32	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

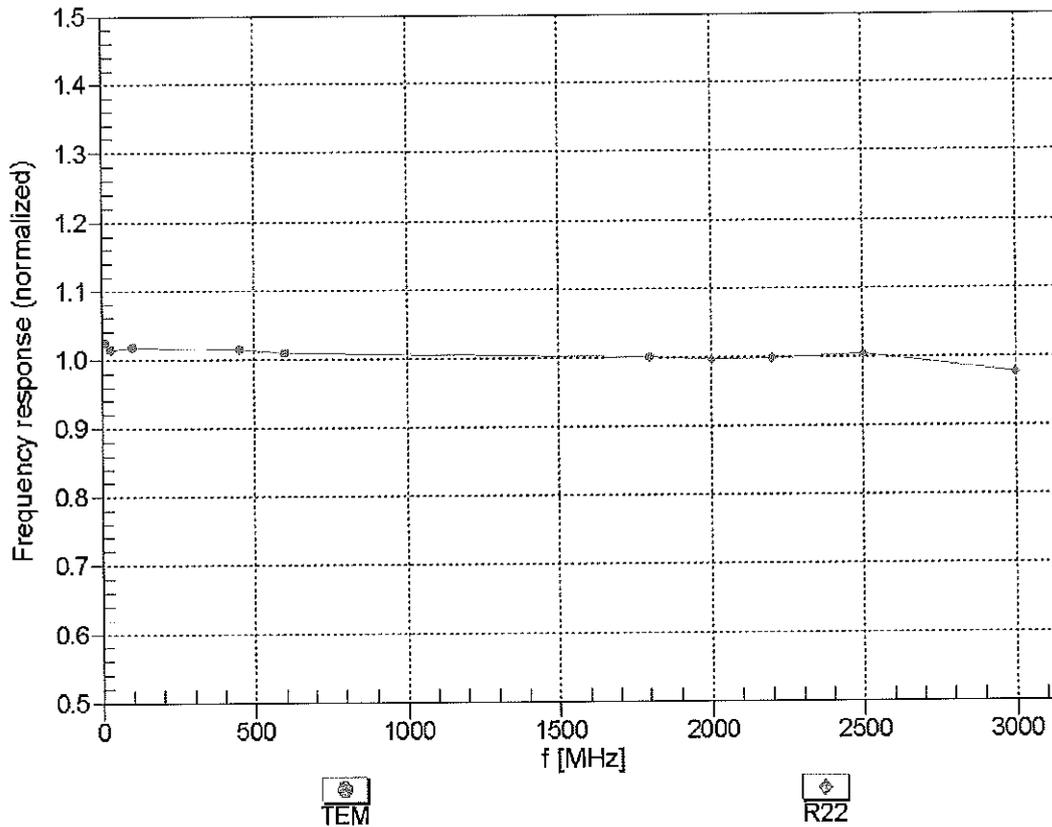
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth (mm) ^G	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.22	6.22	6.22	0.67	1.28	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.23	6.23	6.23	0.80	1.19	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.95	4.95	4.95	0.40	1.77	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.76	4.76	4.76	0.60	1.48	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.52	4.52	4.52	0.80	1.19	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.37	4.37	4.37	0.72	1.23	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.80	1.00	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

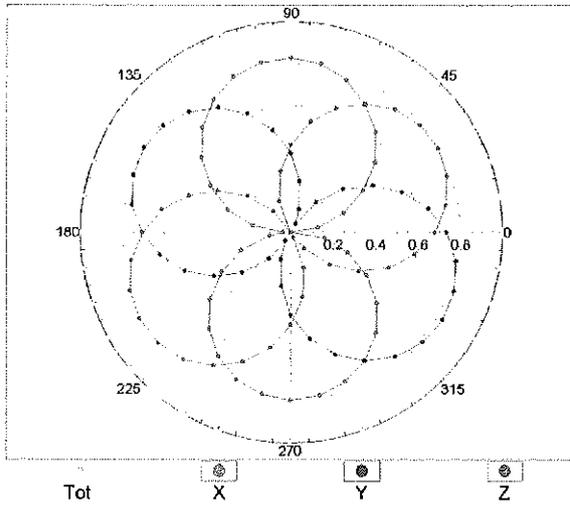
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



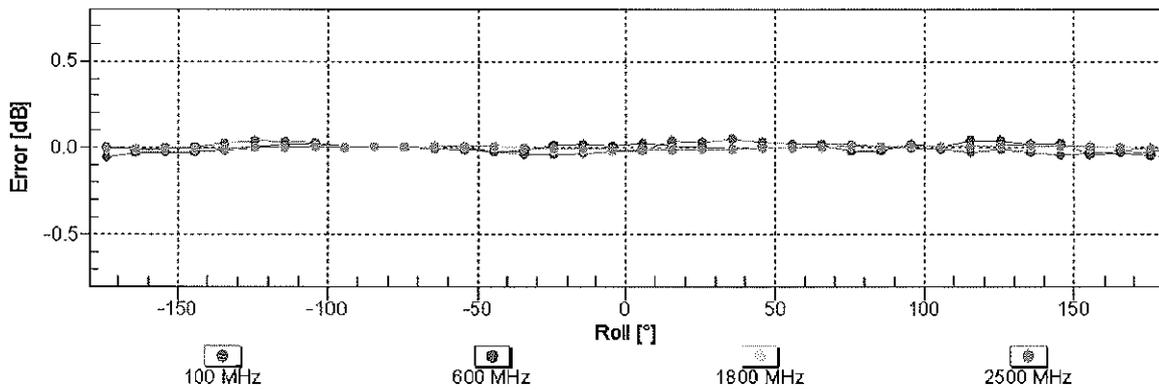
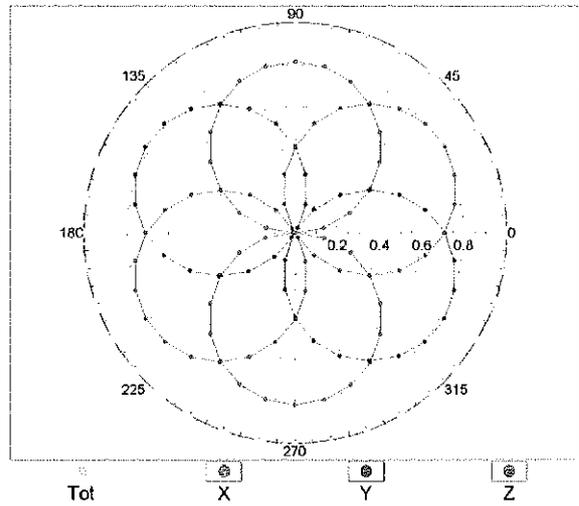
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

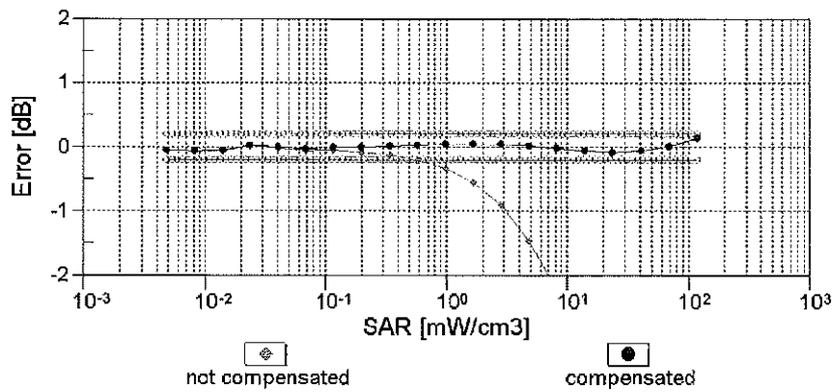
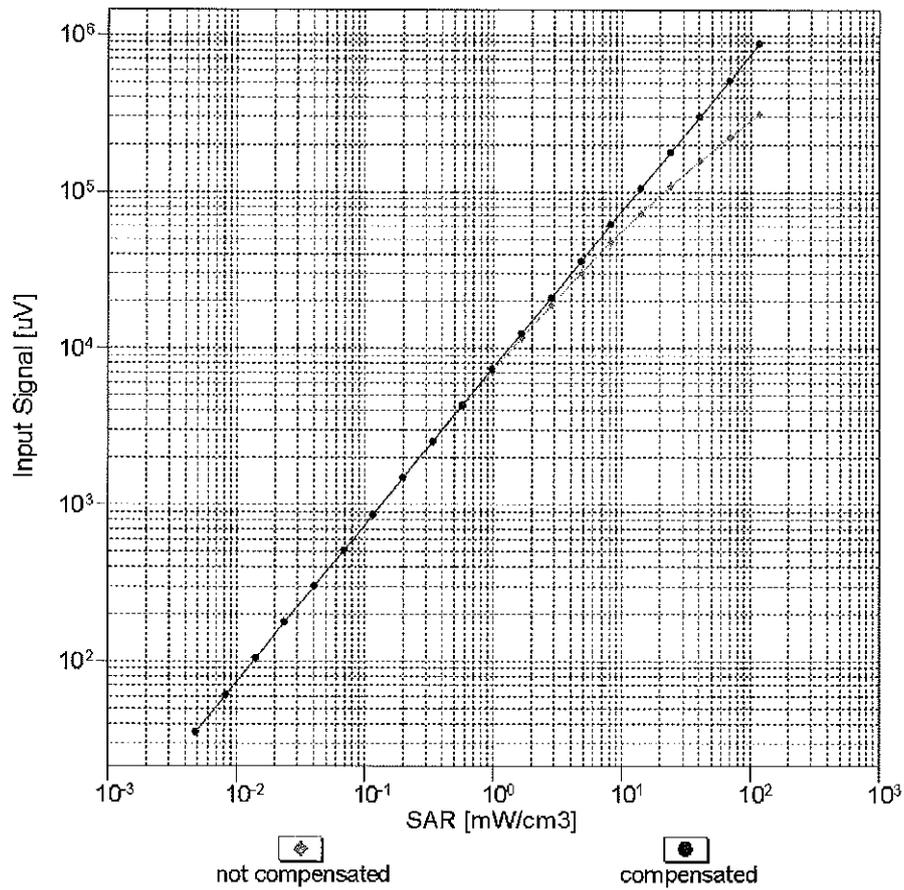


f=1800 MHz,R22



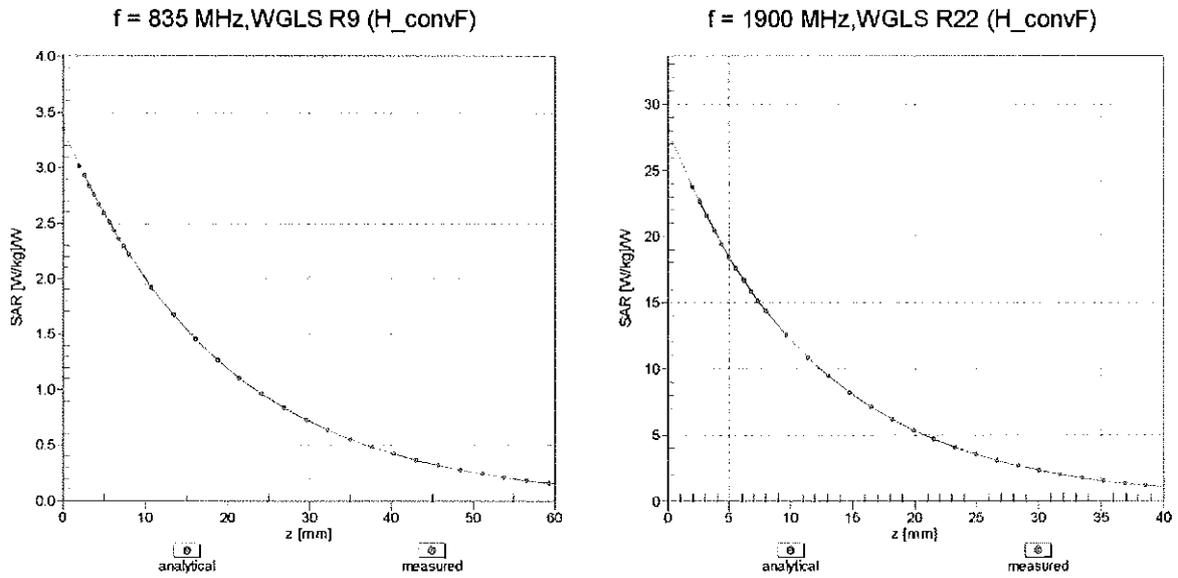
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

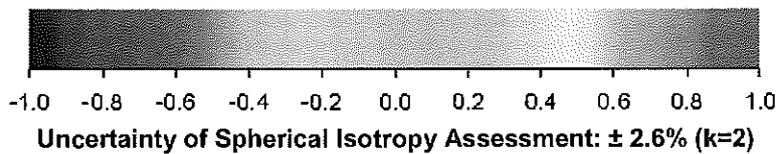
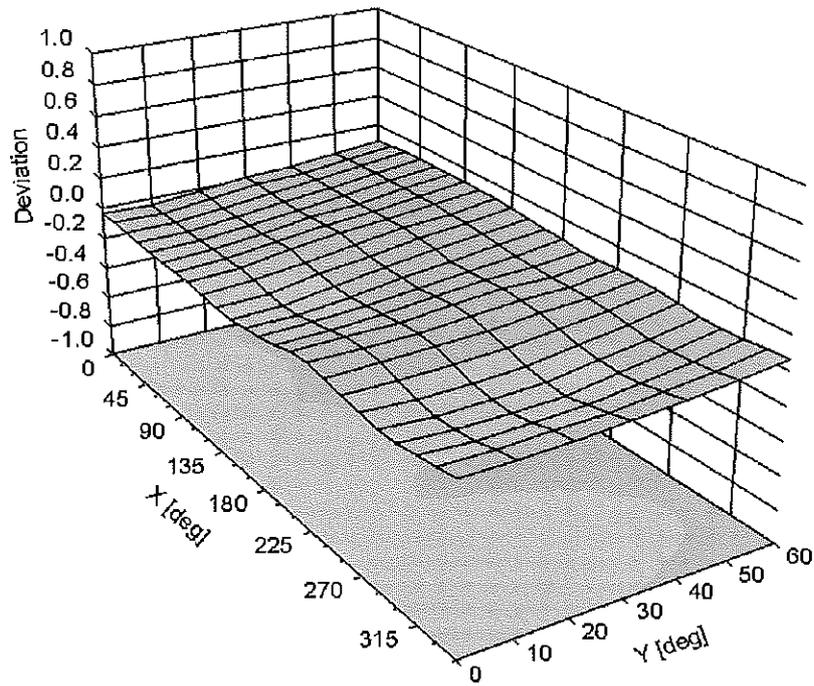


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-104.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client: **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3287_Oct15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **ES3DV3 - SN:3287**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **October 29, 2015**

*BN ✓
11/03/15*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8848C	US3842U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by:	Name Leif Klyener	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	

Issued: October 29, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}; A, B, C, D** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3287

Manufactured:	June 7, 2010
Repaired:	October 26, 2015
Calibrated:	October 29, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.90	1.02	1.03	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) ^B	107.9	102.8	106.2	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	174.4	$\pm 3.3\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		182.0	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		190.2	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	0.95	51.7	5.1	10.00	43.9	$\pm 2.7\%$
		Y	3.69	64.5	12.4		37.8	
		Z	1.91	60.6	10.8		37.4	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.47	68.1	18.7	2.91	138.9	$\pm 0.7\%$
		Y	3.34	66.7	17.8		146.6	
		Z	3.09	66.1	17.9		111.1	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	2.91	68.5	18.3	1.87	141.3	$\pm 0.7\%$
		Y	2.89	67.5	17.4		147.4	
		Z	2.68	67.5	18.0		112.6	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.98	70.7	23.2	9.46	134.1	$\pm 3.0\%$
		Y	11.47	71.3	23.4		146.7	
		Z	10.21	69.0	22.4		101.8	
10021- DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	7.66	80.9	20.7	9.39	135.4	$\pm 1.7\%$
		Y	17.65	94.3	26.1		149.8	
		Z	7.45	82.4	21.8		147.9	
10023- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	6.04	76.8	19.2	9.57	126.0	$\pm 1.9\%$
		Y	12.07	87.2	23.6		140.2	
		Z	9.85	87.1	23.5		141.5	
10024- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	7.78	79.2	17.8	6.56	115.4	$\pm 1.7\%$
		Y	25.36	94.3	23.2		133.5	
		Z	8.04	80.7	18.5		131.8	
10027- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	63.55	99.9	21.9	4.80	131.7	$\pm 1.4\%$
		Y	64.01	99.9	22.5		103.3	
		Z	52.80	99.9	22.2		149.1	
10028- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	7.45	76.8	14.5	3.55	141.6	$\pm 1.4\%$
		Y	52.62	99.8	22.3		109.9	
		Z	12.72	84.3	17.2		113.6	
10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	94.45	95.7	17.0	1.16	115.8	$\pm 1.4\%$
		Y	97.58	91.9	15.8		123.7	
		Z	96.27	92.2	15.3		131.4	
10100- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.04	66.4	19.0	5.67	105.9	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.03	65.9	18.6		112.4	
		Z	6.15	66.9	19.4		121.2	

10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.68	74.8	25.6	9.29	132.9	±2.7 %
		Y	9.08	71.7	23.7		101.1	
		Z	8.43	71.3	24.0		103.5	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.48	68.0	20.0	5.80	149.4	±1.2 %
		Y	5.86	65.8	18.5		112.0	
		Z	6.01	66.5	19.3		120.0	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.29	89.4	21.5	8.07	138.8	±1.9 %
		Y	9.51	67.1	20.1		100.8	
		Z	9.72	68.1	20.8		108.8	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.12	74.0	25.4	9.28	129.0	±2.5 %
		Y	10.12	75.5	25.8		146.3	
		Z	9.36	75.5	26.5		146.1	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.14	67.5	19.8	5.75	145.7	±1.2 %
		Y	5.67	65.1	18.3		110.8	
		Z	5.74	66.2	19.1		117.5	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.02	65.9	18.9	5.82	106.3	±1.2 %
		Y	6.11	65.7	18.6		115.6	
		Z	6.13	66.5	19.2		122.5	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.82	67.2	19.8	5.73	125.8	±1.2 %
		Y	4.98	66.5	19.2		135.6	
		Z	4.85	67.5	20.1		142.9	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.18	78.3	27.8	9.21	141.5	±1.9 %
		Y	7.34	73.2	24.7		111.0	
		Z	6.97	74.4	26.1		113.2	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.84	66.8	19.6	5.72	124.7	±1.2 %
		Y	4.98	66.5	19.2		133.9	
		Z	4.90	67.3	20.0		141.6	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.91	67.1	19.8	5.72	125.6	±1.2 %
		Y	4.93	66.3	19.0		133.1	
		Z	4.89	67.2	19.9		141.6	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.85	69.0	21.4	8.10	132.0	±2.2 %
		Y	10.13	69.3	21.4		146.4	
		Z	9.32	67.8	20.8		103.6	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.63	66.2	18.9	5.97	112.6	±1.4 %
		Y	6.86	66.4	18.9		124.6	
		Z	6.77	66.9	19.4		129.8	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.17	78.3	27.8	9.21	141.6	±1.9 %
		Y	7.56	74.1	25.2		114.4	
		Z	7.01	74.5	26.2		114.6	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.44	73.0	25.0	9.24	120.9	±2.7 %
		Y	9.42	74.6	25.4		138.7	
		Z	8.64	74.5	26.1		137.8	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.13	74.0	25.4	9.30	128.7	±2.7 %
		Y	10.25	75.8	26.0		148.8	
		Z	9.31	75.3	26.4		145.2	

10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.56	67.6	19.0	3.96	140.5	±0.7 %
		Y	4.11	64.9	17.4		107.6	
		Z	4.17	65.9	18.2		114.1	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.71	67.5	18.8	3.46	130.6	±0.7 %
		Y	3.66	66.4	18.0		138.5	
		Z	3.68	67.6	18.9		147.9	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.68	67.7	18.9	3.39	132.6	±0.7 %
		Y	3.54	66.0	17.7		142.3	
		Z	3.67	67.9	19.1		149.2	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.99	66.2	19.1	5.81	105.7	±1.2 %
		Y	6.00	65.7	18.6		113.0	
		Z	6.00	66.4	19.2		120.3	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.44	66.4	19.2	6.06	109.3	±1.2 %
		Y	6.55	66.4	19.0		118.2	
		Z	6.62	67.2	19.7		125.0	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.23	69.6	21.9	8.37	135.7	±2.5 %
		Y	10.44	69.6	21.8		149.1	
		Z	9.60	68.1	21.2		104.3	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.94	69.5	19.2	3.76	142.7	±0.5 %
		Y	4.44	66.5	17.5		109.4	
		Z	4.57	68.4	18.7		113.6	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.97	69.9	19.4	3.77	140.3	±0.5 %
		Y	4.57	67.3	17.9		107.6	
		Z	4.62	69.2	19.2		113.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	3.00	70.3	19.4	1.54	139.9	±0.5 %
		Y	2.56	66.7	17.1		147.2	
		Z	2.91	70.0	19.2		114.2	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.01	69.2	21.6	8.23	134.8	±2.5 %
		Y	10.23	69.4	21.5		146.8	
		Z	9.44	68.0	21.0		104.7	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.72	6.72	6.72	0.19	2.32	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.57	6.57	6.57	0.15	2.57	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.30	5.30	5.30	0.31	1.72	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.08	5.08	5.08	0.50	1.29	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.69	4.69	4.69	0.37	1.63	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.38	4.38	4.38	0.65	1.26	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.25	4.25	4.25	0.44	1.65	± 12.0 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287

Callbration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

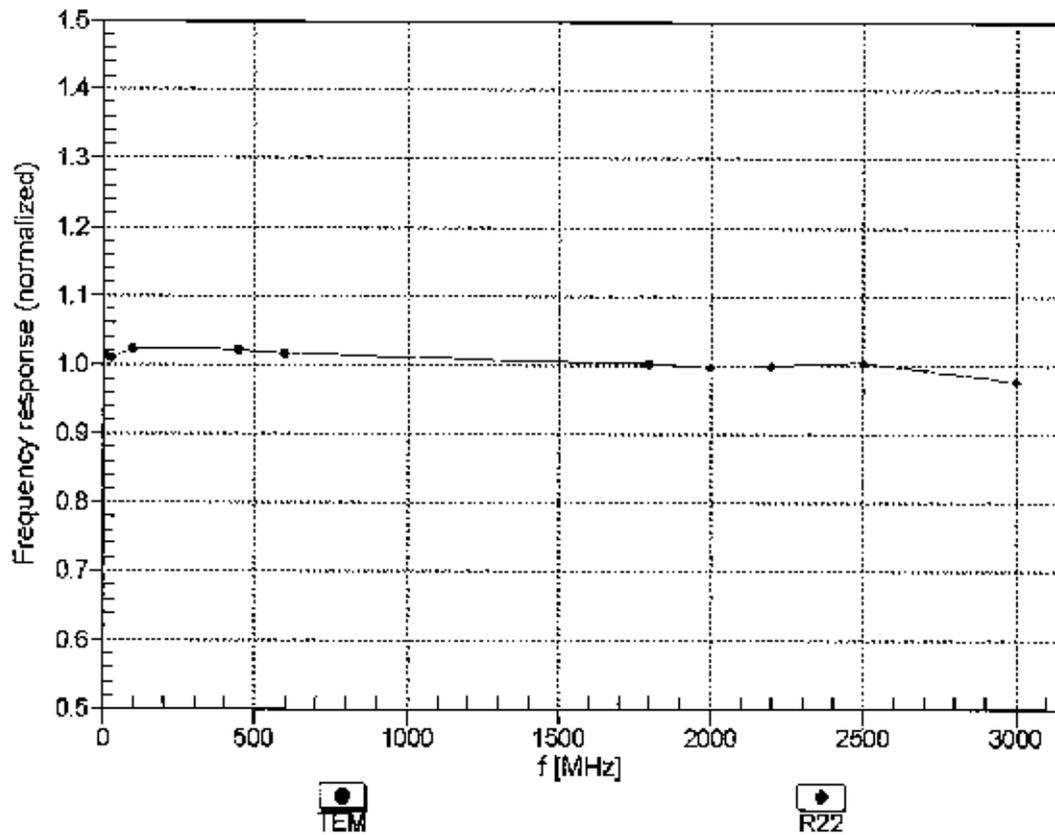
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.62	6.62	6.62	0.39	1.42	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.34	6.34	6.34	0.20	2.47	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.96	4.96	4.96	0.35	1.65	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.72	4.72	4.72	0.31	1.87	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.38	4.38	4.38	0.49	1.49	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.20	4.20	4.20	0.75	1.05	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.68	1.06	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

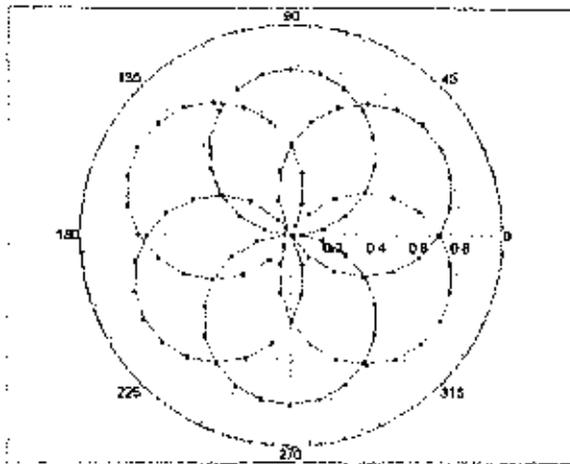
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



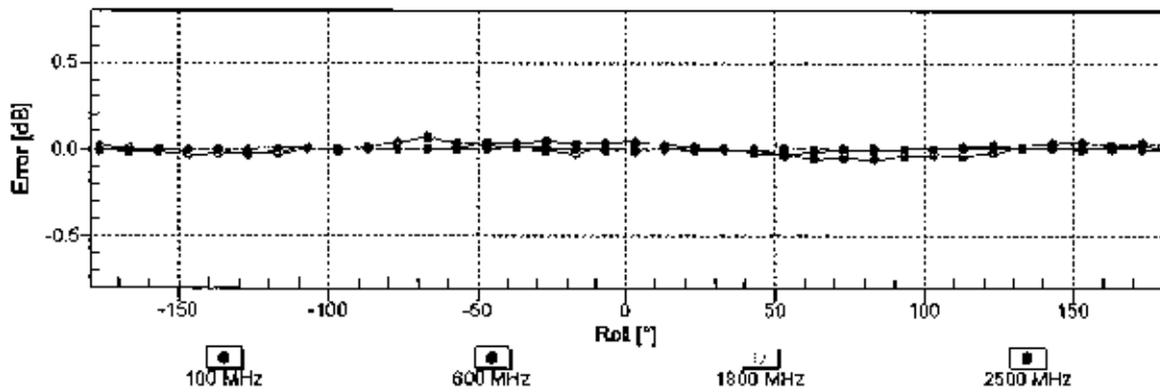
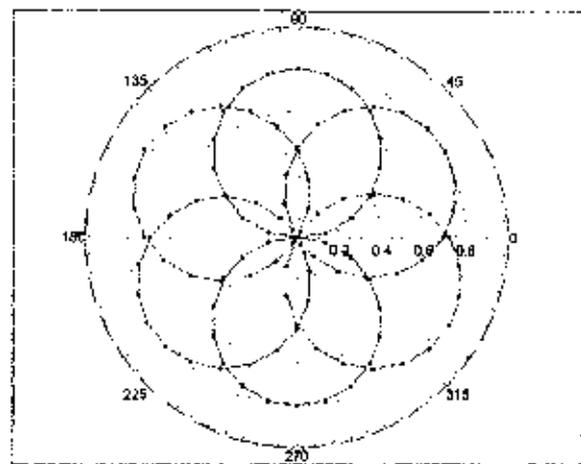
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

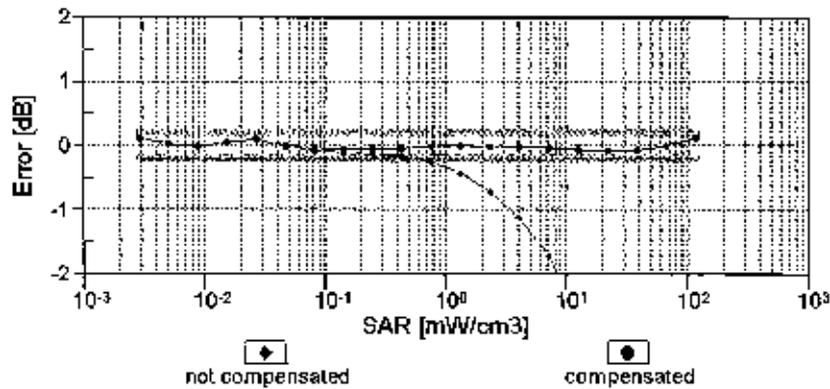
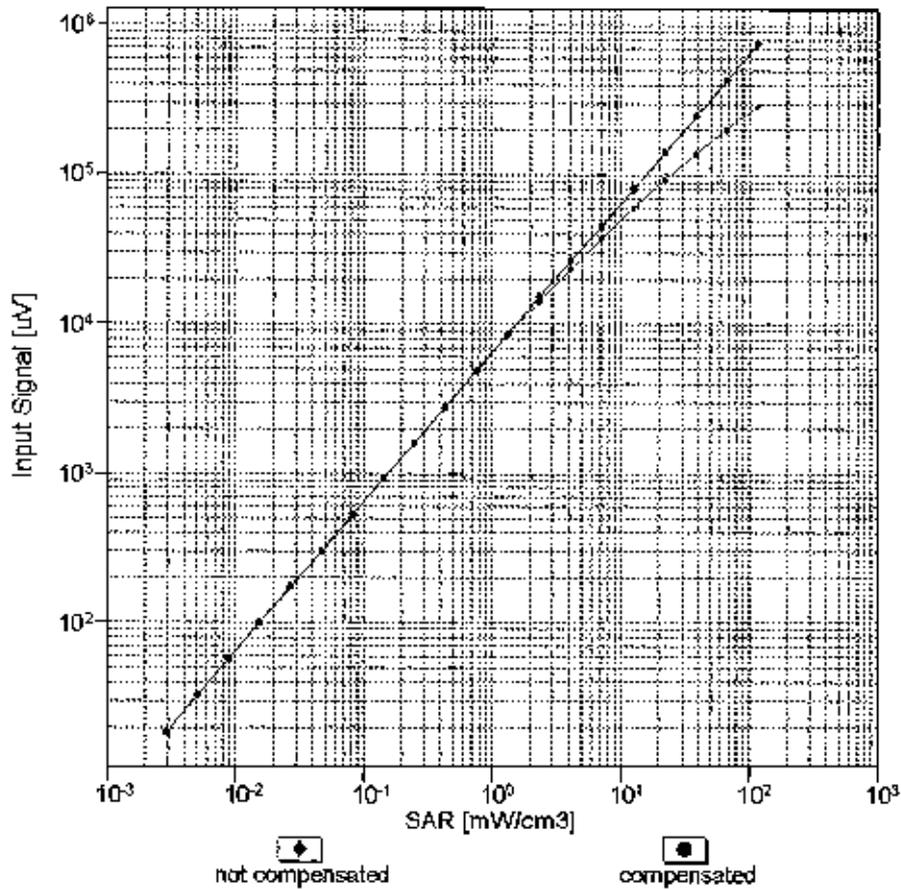


f=1800 MHz, R22



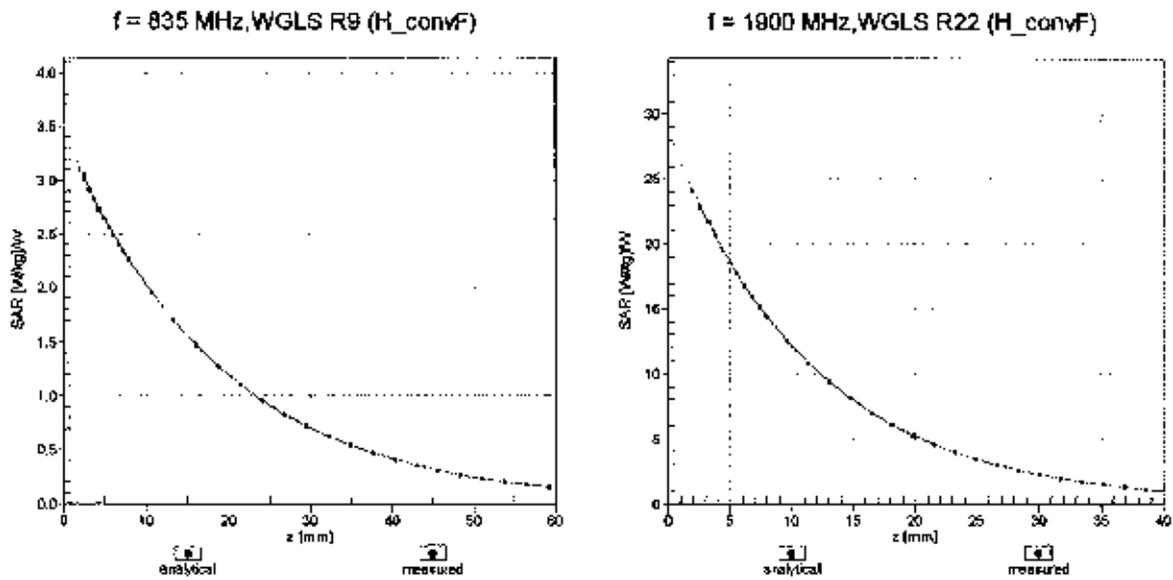
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

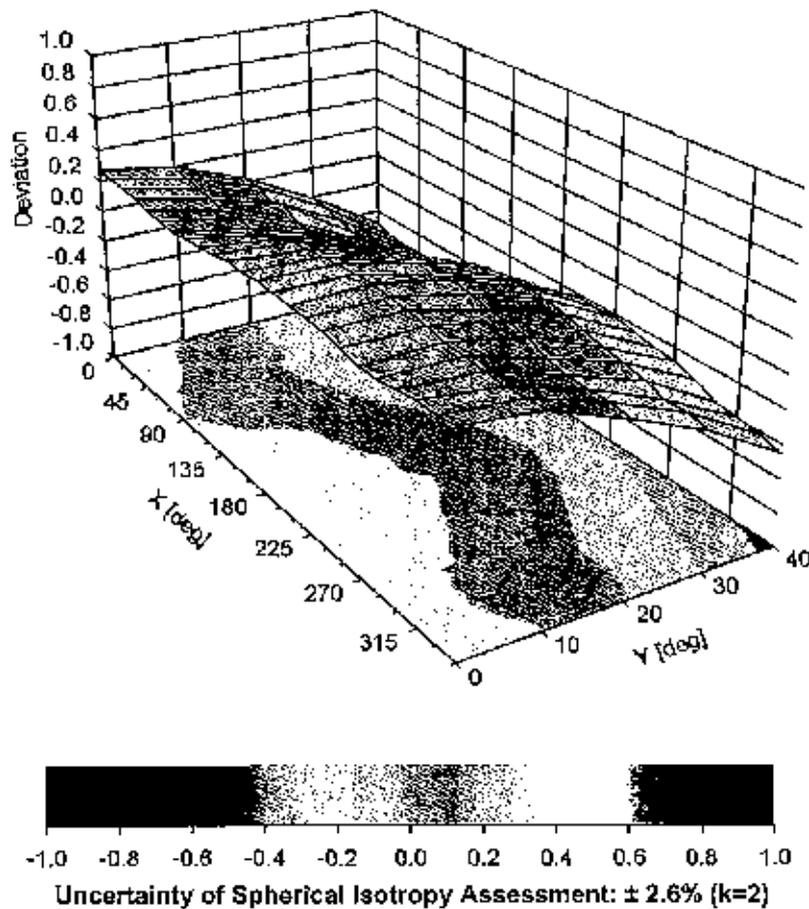


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287**Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	83.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3263_May15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3263**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **May 20, 2015**

*BN ✓
5/28/15*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:	Name Leif Klysner	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	
			Issued: May 19, 2015
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORM_{x,y,z}*: Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). *NORM_{x,y,z}* are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of *NORM_{x,y,z}* does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)_{x,y,z}* = *NORM_{x,y,z}* * *frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCP_{x,y,z}*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR*: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *A_{x,y,z}*; *B_{x,y,z}*; *C_{x,y,z}*; *D_{x,y,z}*; *VR_{x,y,z}*; *A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF* and *Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORM_{x,y,z}* * *ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORM_x* (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3263

Manufactured: January 25, 2010
Calibrated: May 20, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.21	1.25	1.13	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	106.1	103.6	108.3	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	205.3	$\pm 3.3 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		207.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		199.5	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	1.83	58.4	9.4	10.00	41.2	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	3.88	63.3	12.9		47.5	
		Z	1.42	56.8	8.7		39.5	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.27	67.4	18.6	2.91	140.1	$\pm 0.7 \%$
		Y	3.39	67.5	18.7		142.7	
		Z	3.32	67.6	18.6		136.9	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	2.85	68.8	18.8	1.87	142.2	$\pm 0.7 \%$
		Y	3.38	70.7	19.5		144.8	
		Z	3.07	70.0	19.1		138.1	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.99	70.8	23.4	9.46	135.9	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	11.36	70.3	22.8		124.7	
		Z	10.57	70.0	22.9		129.4	
10021- DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	9.38	84.7	22.1	9.39	139.8	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	27.79	100.0	28.7		129.4	
		Z	9.29	86.8	23.8		134.5	
10023- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	9.63	84.9	22.1	9.57	134.1	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	25.29	98.2	28.2		124.0	
		Z	9.65	87.7	24.3		128.2	
10024- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	16.20	88.9	21.0	6.56	145.2	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	41.82	99.7	25.6		128.5	
		Z	24.57	96.8	24.1		142.0	
10027- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	55.77	99.6	22.1	4.80	138.5	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	53.39	99.7	23.9		140.5	
		Z	40.28	99.6	23.2		134.3	
10028- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	81.43	99.8	20.7	3.55	148.6	$\pm 1.7 \%$
		Y	60.49	99.7	22.9		146.0	
		Z	62.69	99.6	21.2		145.0	
10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	96.06	93.7	16.0	1.16	140.3	$\pm 1.9 \%$
		Y	77.08	99.9	20.1		149.0	
		Z	99.64	99.9	18.6		138.0	
10100- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.24	67.2	19.6	5.67	131.7	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	6.39	67.3	19.5		133.8	
		Z	6.19	67.2	19.6		126.8	

10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.13	76.3	26.6	9.29	142.6	±2.7 %
		Y	12.07	77.9	26.6		138.9	
		Z	9.41	74.3	25.6		134.1	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.13	66.9	19.5	5.80	129.6	±1.4 %
		Y	6.35	67.1	19.5		133.7	
		Z	6.39	68.0	20.1		150.0	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.34	69.6	21.7	8.07	147.0	±1.9 %
		Y	10.05	68.3	20.9		123.4	
		Z	10.08	69.1	21.3		138.2	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.44	75.3	26.3	9.28	137.0	±3.5 %
		Y	11.36	76.9	26.3		134.5	
		Z	8.85	73.5	25.3		130.3	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.79	66.2	19.2	5.75	126.9	±1.2 %
		Y	6.05	66.5	19.3		130.9	
		Z	5.92	66.9	19.5		145.5	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.25	66.9	19.5	5.82	131.8	±1.4 %
		Y	6.47	67.0	19.5		135.4	
		Z	6.09	66.5	19.3		127.5	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.78	66.7	19.7	5.73	130.0	±1.2 %
		Y	5.14	66.7	19.5		135.0	
		Z	4.83	67.1	19.9		147.9	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.63	80.4	29.1	9.21	147.7	±2.7 %
		Y	9.72	78.5	27.2		123.9	
		Z	7.63	76.7	27.2		142.5	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.75	66.6	19.6	5.72	128.2	±1.2 %
		Y	5.12	66.6	19.5		134.3	
		Z	4.87	67.1	19.9		148.0	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.76	66.6	19.6	5.72	127.9	±1.2 %
		Y	5.12	66.6	19.5		134.5	
		Z	4.87	67.3	20.0		147.0	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.87	69.1	21.6	8.10	135.8	±2.2 %
		Y	10.19	69.1	21.4		145.3	
		Z	9.65	68.8	21.3		130.5	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	6.90	67.2	19.5	5.97	139.2	±1.7 %
		Y	7.22	67.3	19.6		148.0	
		Z	6.75	67.0	19.4		134.1	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.68	80.6	29.2	9.21	148.0	±3.0 %
		Y	9.82	78.8	27.3		125.0	
		Z	7.85	77.6	27.7		143.5	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.56	73.7	25.6	9.24	126.6	±3.5 %
		Y	10.58	76.0	25.9		126.3	
		Z	8.84	74.8	26.1		146.7	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.24	74.6	25.9	9.30	133.6	±3.3 %
		Y	11.38	76.9	26.2		134.3	
		Z	8.79	73.2	25.1		128.6	

10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.39	67.0	18.9	3.96	143.8	±0.9 %
		Y	4.55	67.1	18.8		147.3	
		Z	4.42	67.4	19.0		139.9	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.59	67.2	18.9	3.46	132.2	±0.5 %
		Y	3.68	66.7	18.5		136.0	
		Z	3.57	67.1	18.6		128.5	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.50	67.0	18.7	3.39	134.0	±0.7 %
		Y	3.62	66.6	18.4		138.6	
		Z	3.50	67.2	18.7		129.8	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.11	66.8	19.4	5.81	127.7	±1.4 %
		Y	6.33	67.0	19.5		132.1	
		Z	6.28	67.6	19.9		146.6	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.71	67.5	19.9	6.06	134.2	±1.7 %
		Y	6.93	67.7	19.9		138.0	
		Z	6.57	67.2	19.6		128.0	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.17	69.5	21.9	8.37	138.5	±2.5 %
		Y	10.55	69.5	21.8		148.0	
		Z	9.92	69.0	21.6		132.5	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.79	69.2	19.1	3.76	144.1	±0.7 %
		Y	4.71	67.0	18.2		129.2	
		Z	4.72	69.3	19.2		139.3	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.69	69.2	19.2	3.77	142.1	±0.7 %
		Y	4.71	67.5	18.5		126.7	
		Z	4.51	68.6	18.8		137.3	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	2.55	68.0	18.5	1.54	141.7	±0.7 %
		Y	2.67	68.4	18.6		144.0	
		Z	2.98	70.8	19.5		138.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.01	69.3	21.8	8.23	137.3	±2.5 %
		Y	10.31	69.3	21.6		146.0	
		Z	9.69	68.8	21.4		129.9	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth (mm) ^G	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.27	6.27	6.27	0.29	1.87	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.18	6.18	6.18	0.49	1.42	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.27	5.27	5.27	0.49	1.46	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.96	4.96	4.96	0.66	1.28	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.63	4.63	4.63	0.58	1.41	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.40	4.40	4.40	0.71	1.34	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.25	4.25	4.25	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

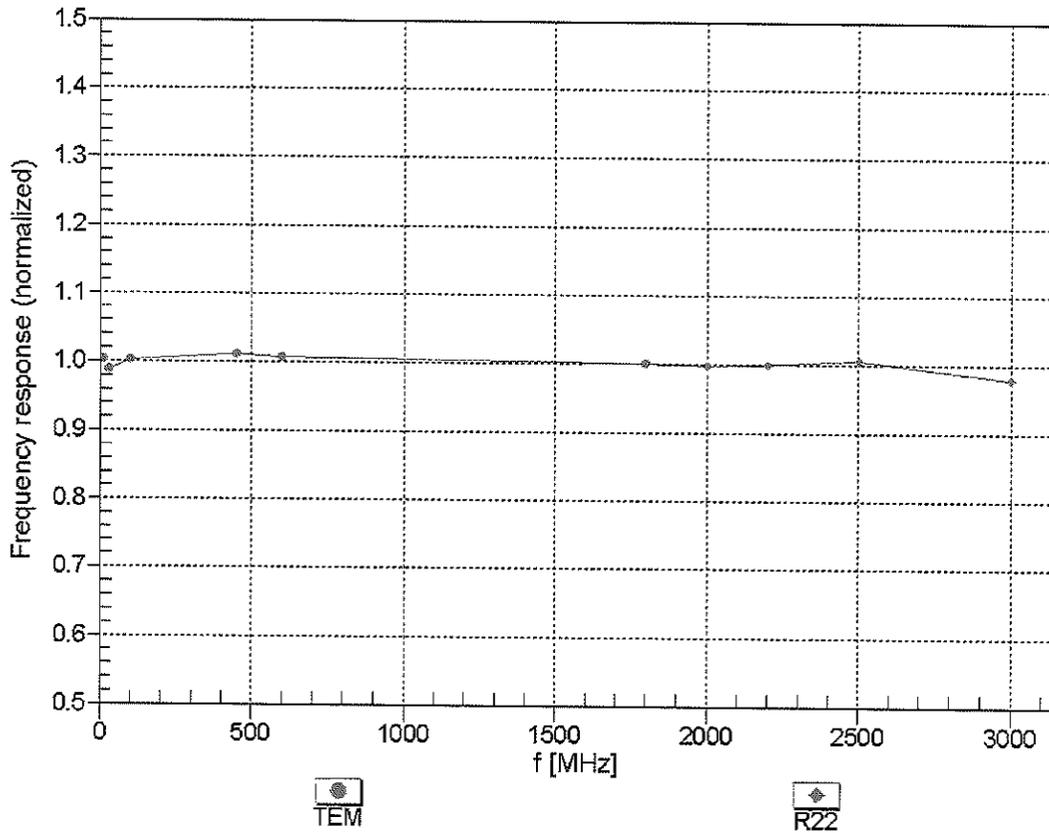
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.07	6.07	6.07	0.53	1.42	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.08	6.08	6.08	0.57	1.36	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.88	4.88	4.88	0.54	1.50	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.66	4.66	4.66	0.56	1.51	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.69	1.33	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.28	4.28	4.28	0.80	1.08	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.11	4.11	4.11	0.80	1.09	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

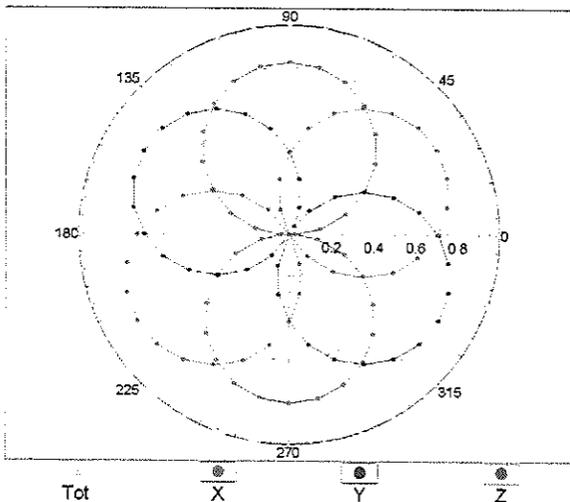
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



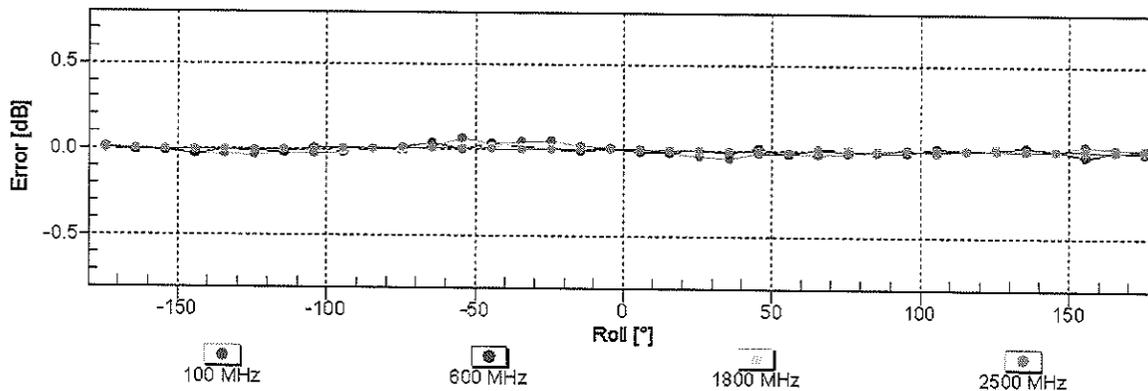
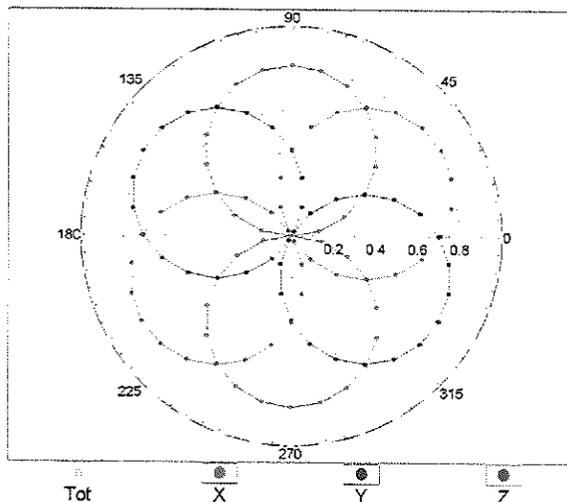
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

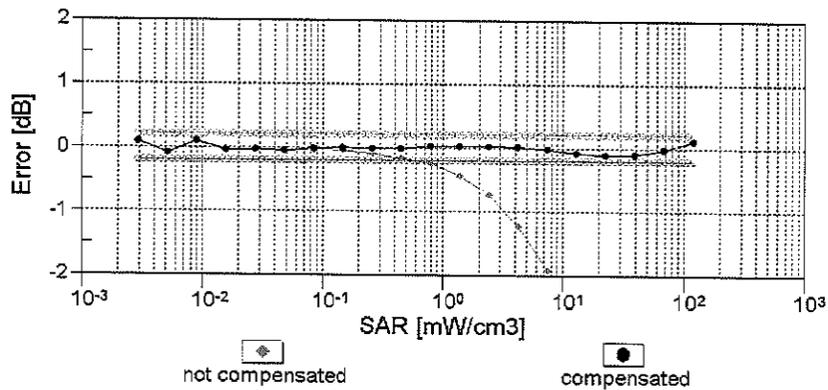
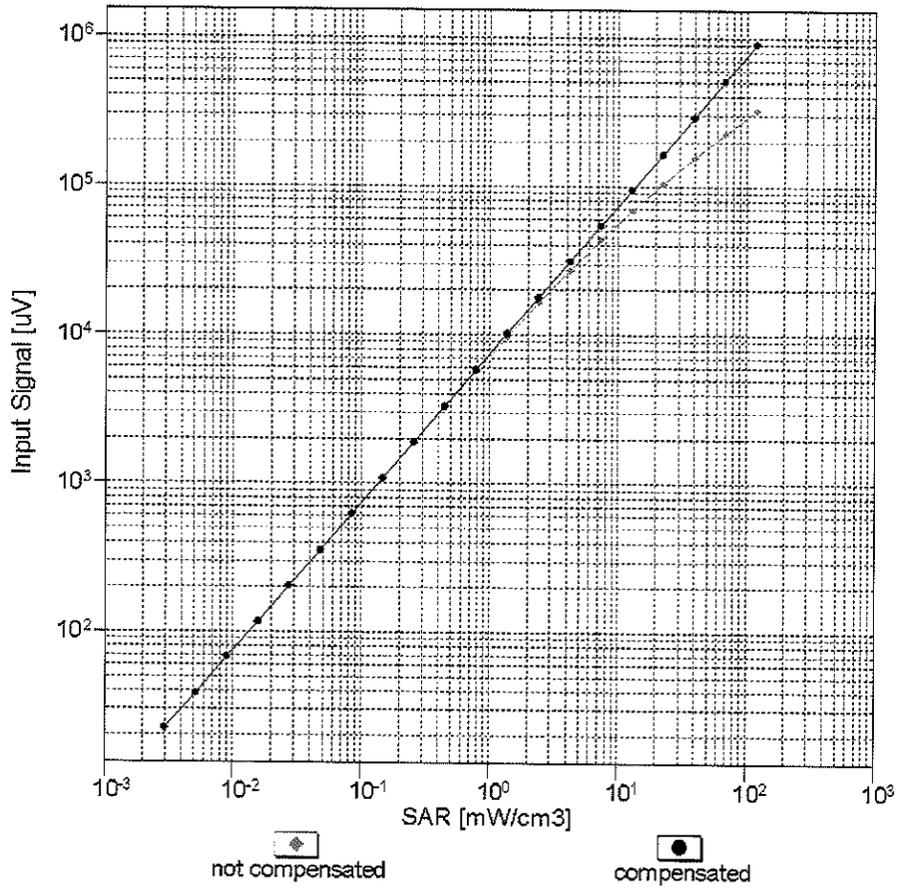


f=1800 MHz,R22



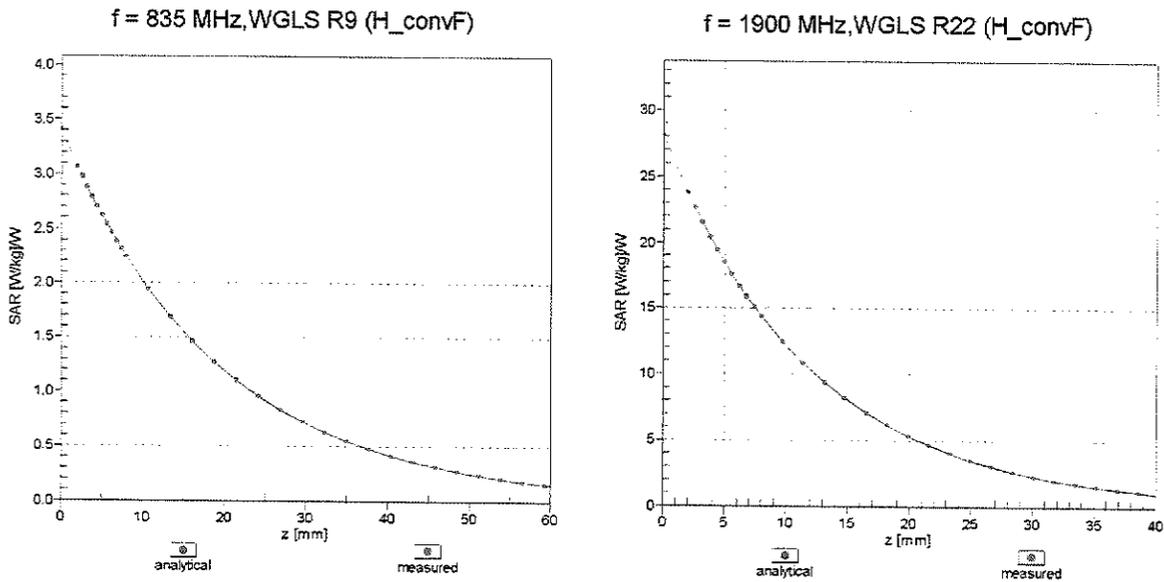
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

Dynamic Range $f(SAR_{head})$ (TEM cell, $f_{eval} = 1900$ MHz)

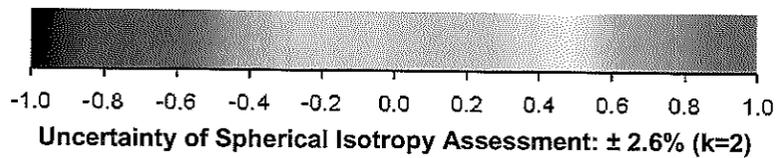
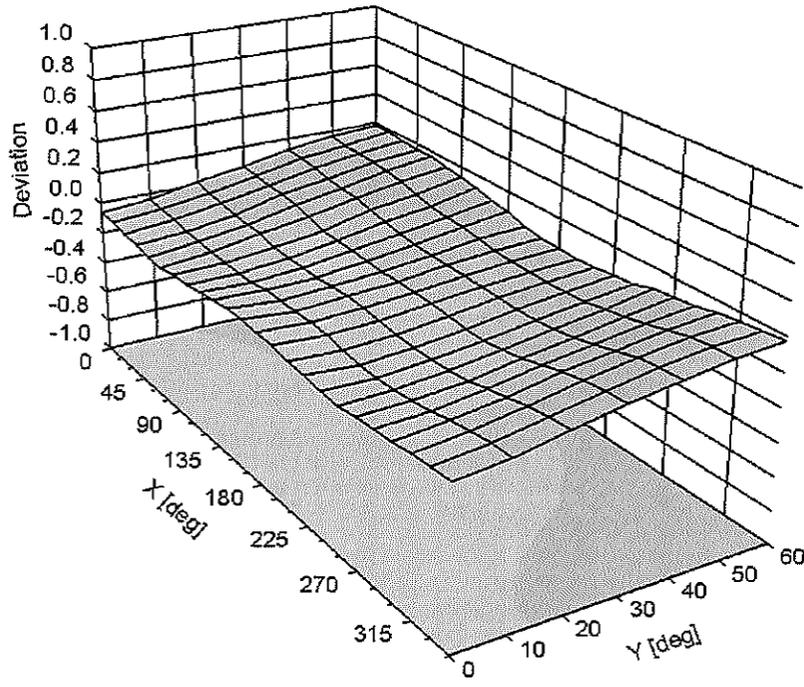


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	65.6
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3022_Aug15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV2 - SN:3022**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **August 26, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

*BN ✓
9/3/2015*

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 660	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>M. Weber</i>
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature <i>K. Pokovic</i>
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			Issued: August 27, 2015



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV2

SN:3022

Manufactured: April 15, 2003
Calibrated: August 26, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.00	1.03	0.95	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) ^B	99.9	99.7	100.9	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB/ μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	179.6	$\pm 3.3\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		183.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		179.0	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	3.60	65.9	14.2	10.00	43.5	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	2.84	63.5	13.0		43.3	
		Z	2.76	63.7	12.7		41.7	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	3.32	67.0	18.7	2.91	144.4	$\pm 0.7\%$
		Y	3.24	66.3	18.0		147.3	
		Z	3.19	66.3	18.0		143.5	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.15	69.9	19.5	1.87	146.1	$\pm 0.7\%$
		Y	2.88	67.7	18.0		147.9	
		Z	2.78	67.4	17.8		145.6	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	11.40	71.3	23.8	9.46	144.9	$\pm 3.3\%$
		Y	11.15	70.5	23.1		146.9	
		Z	10.95	70.5	23.3		140.3	
10021- DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	20.66	99.8	29.2	9.39	132.6	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	14.36	93.3	26.6		145.3	
		Z	17.17	97.2	27.8		145.4	
10023- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	17.22	96.5	28.2	9.57	125.4	$\pm 1.9\%$
		Y	11.06	88.6	25.0		136.0	
		Z	8.71	84.6	23.4		130.7	
10024- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	31.05	99.5	25.9	6.56	135.2	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	25.28	97.4	25.0		132.5	
		Z	21.58	95.7	24.5		144.4	
10027- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	42.88	99.9	24.0	4.80	129.5	$\pm 1.9\%$
		Y	40.80	99.6	23.7		124.9	
		Z	38.42	99.7	23.7		137.8	
10028- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	44.48	100.0	23.2	3.55	138.2	$\pm 1.9\%$
		Y	44.03	99.7	22.8		133.0	
		Z	41.36	99.8	22.8		147.5	
10032- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	16.08	99.5	23.3	1.16	127.5	$\pm 1.4\%$
		Y	79.69	99.6	19.3		146.2	
		Z	45.81	99.9	20.4		138.2	
10100- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.43	67.4	19.8	5.67	138.7	$\pm 1.4\%$
		Y	6.27	66.8	19.2		134.9	
		Z	6.16	66.6	19.2		127.6	

10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.13	75.0	25.9	9.29	129.4	±3.3 %
		Y	9.46	73.0	24.5		131.8	
		Z	9.52	74.0	25.4		137.0	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.27	66.9	19.7	5.80	137.0	±1.7 %
		Y	6.24	66.7	19.3		140.0	
		Z	6.06	66.3	19.2		127.1	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.16	68.7	21.3	8.07	127.7	±2.2 %
		Y	9.99	68.2	20.9		131.5	
		Z	10.22	69.1	21.4		141.6	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.34	73.4	25.2	9.28	125.0	±3.3 %
		Y	8.92	72.2	24.3		127.2	
		Z	8.95	73.1	25.1		131.9	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.95	66.4	19.4	5.75	134.4	±1.4 %
		Y	5.92	66.2	19.1		137.0	
		Z	5.98	66.7	19.5		146.8	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.39	66.9	19.6	5.82	139.9	±1.7 %
		Y	6.35	66.7	19.3		141.9	
		Z	6.15	66.2	19.2		128.4	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.96	66.6	19.8	5.73	137.3	±1.4 %
		Y	4.85	66.1	19.3		139.8	
		Z	4.85	66.6	19.7		146.7	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.75	78.7	28.3	9.21	138.9	±3.0 %
		Y	7.69	75.1	26.1		140.1	
		Z	7.80	76.6	27.2		144.0	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.88	66.2	19.6	5.72	132.0	±1.4 %
		Y	4.77	65.8	19.1		132.6	
		Z	4.83	66.5	19.6		146.0	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.91	66.3	19.7	5.72	131.7	±1.4 %
		Y	4.82	66.0	19.2		138.4	
		Z	4.86	66.7	19.7		145.7	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.04	69.1	21.7	8.10	140.9	±2.2 %
		Y	9.62	67.9	20.8		125.2	
		Z	9.74	68.6	21.3		133.3	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	7.01	67.1	19.6	5.97	143.7	±1.4 %
		Y	6.78	66.2	19.0		129.3	
		Z	6.80	66.7	19.3		136.5	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.55	78.0	27.9	9.21	134.6	±3.0 %
		Y	7.79	75.6	26.3		141.6	
		Z	7.89	76.9	27.4		145.2	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.30	74.8	26.1	9.24	134.8	±3.3 %
		Y	8.65	72.5	24.5		136.4	
		Z	8.33	72.3	24.8		126.6	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.20	76.2	26.8	9.30	144.8	±3.3 %
		Y	9.41	73.7	25.1		145.9	
		Z	9.18	73.9	25.6		138.6	

10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	4.45	66.7	18.9	3.96	147.0	±0.9 %
		Y	4.21	65.5	17.9		126.5	
		Z	4.36	66.5	18.5		148.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	3.57	66.3	18.5	3.46	134.3	±0.7 %
		Y	3.48	65.6	17.8		136.8	
		Z	3.51	66.2	18.3		136.4	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	3.53	66.4	18.6	3.39	135.8	±0.7 %
		Y	3.45	65.8	17.9		140.4	
		Z	3.50	66.5	18.5		137.0	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.18	66.5	19.5	5.81	129.4	±1.4 %
		Y	6.15	66.3	19.1		133.6	
		Z	6.13	66.5	19.3		131.2	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.77	67.2	19.9	6.06	134.8	±1.7 %
		Y	6.81	67.3	19.7		144.8	
		Z	6.68	67.1	19.7		136.7	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.30	69.4	22.0	8.37	142.0	±2.5 %
		Y	9.90	68.2	21.1		126.8	
		Z	10.15	69.3	21.9		142.6	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	4.72	68.1	18.9	3.76	147.8	±0.7 %
		Y	4.56	67.5	18.2		133.6	
		Z	4.61	68.2	18.7		147.4	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	4.57	67.8	18.8	3.77	144.3	±0.7 %
		Y	4.43	67.3	18.1		131.3	
		Z	4.57	68.3	18.8		145.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	2.64	67.9	18.7	1.54	142.1	±0.5 %
		Y	2.36	65.4	16.8		130.3	
		Z	2.50	66.7	17.7		145.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.04	69.0	21.7	8.23	138.8	±2.2 %
		Y	9.71	68.0	20.9		125.6	
		Z	9.94	69.0	21.6		140.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.33	6.33	6.33	0.46	1.43	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.11	6.11	6.11	0.24	2.08	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.08	5.08	5.08	0.45	1.47	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.93	4.93	4.93	0.59	1.25	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.63	4.63	4.63	0.55	1.39	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.30	4.30	4.30	0.51	1.47	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.12	4.12	4.12	0.57	1.46	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth (mm) ^G	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.16	6.16	6.16	0.50	1.34	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.13	6.13	6.13	0.25	2.16	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.79	4.79	4.79	0.61	1.33	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.31	2.02	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.32	4.32	4.32	0.79	1.19	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.08	4.08	4.08	0.80	1.12	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	3.96	3.96	3.96	0.80	1.10	± 12.0 %

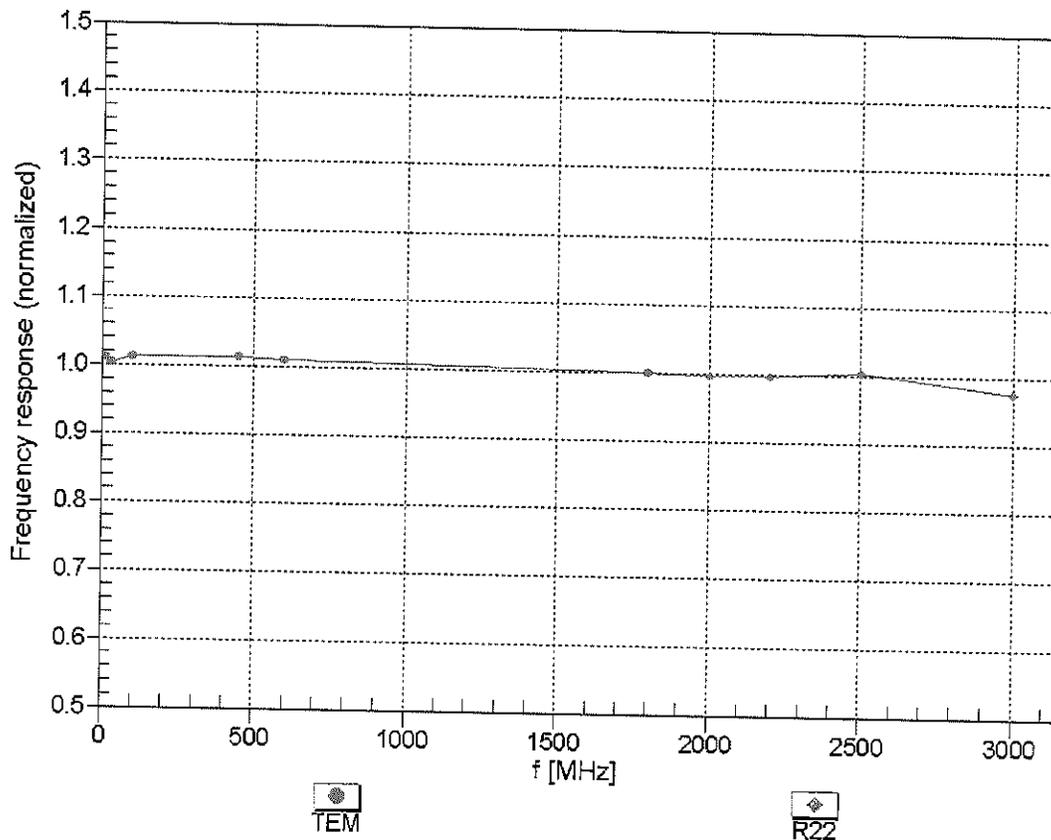
^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field

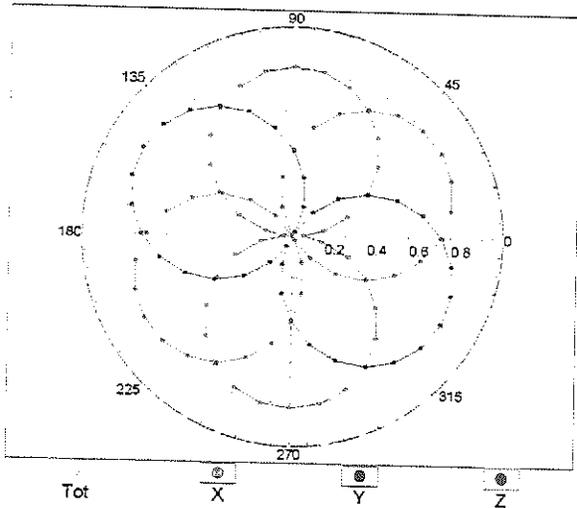
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



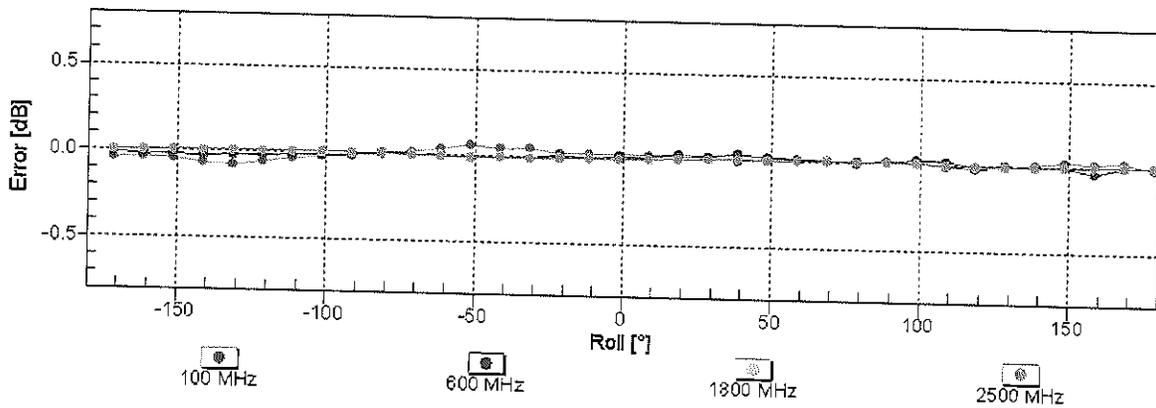
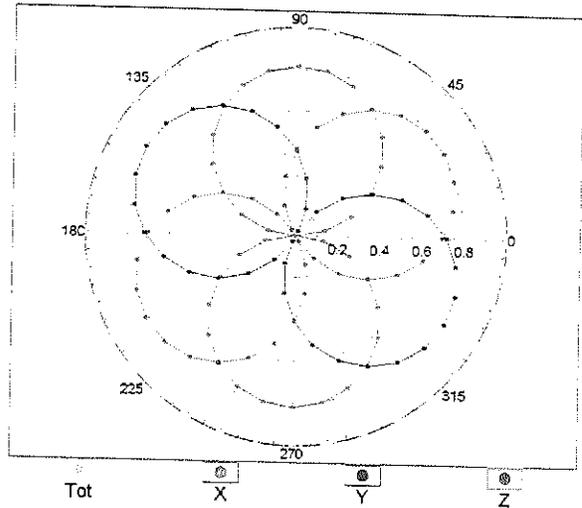
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

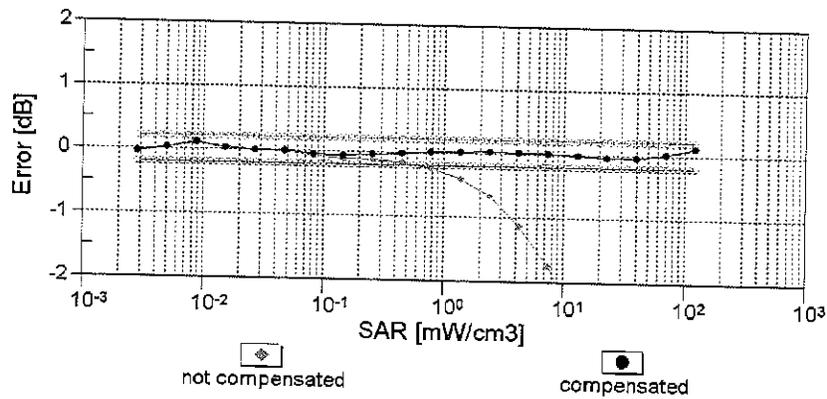
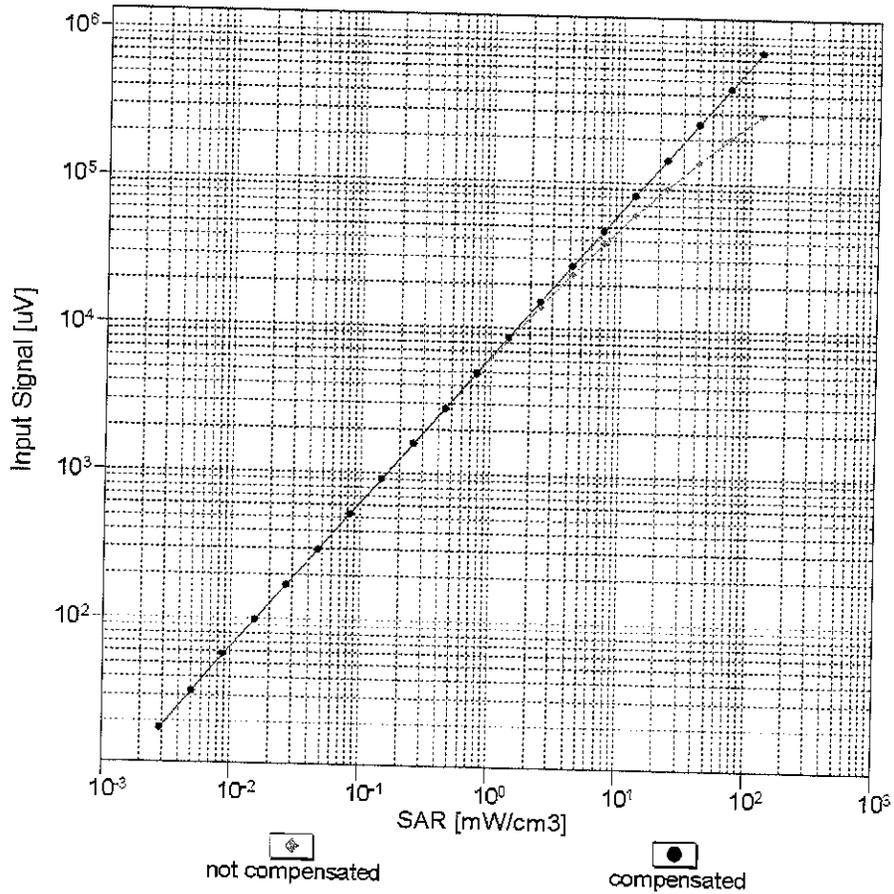


f=1800 MHz, R22



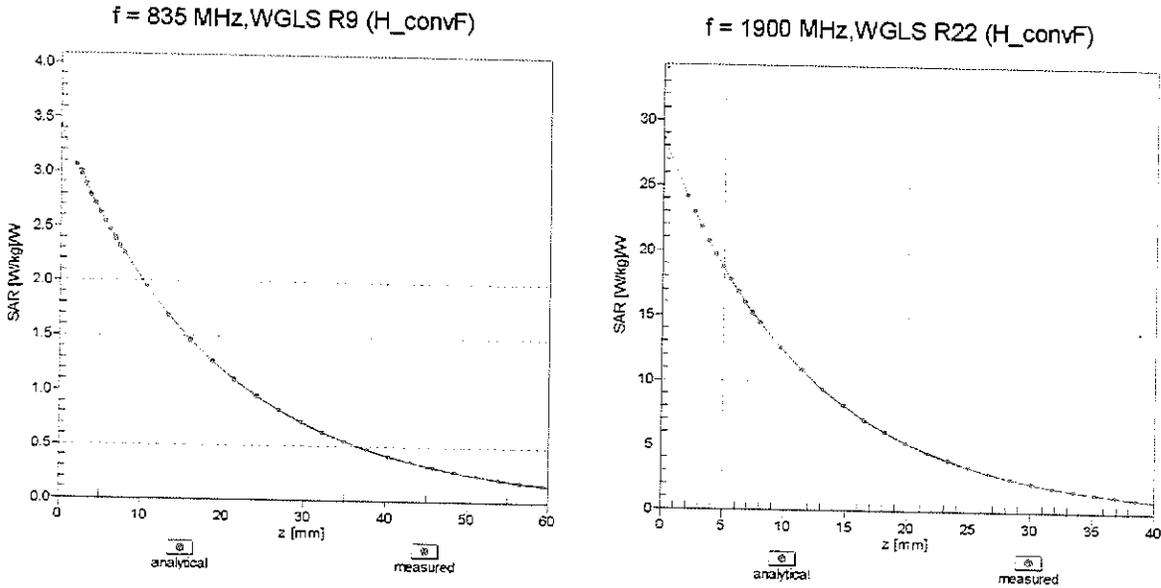
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

Dynamic Range $f(SAR_{head})$ (TEM cell , $f_{eval}= 1900$ MHz)

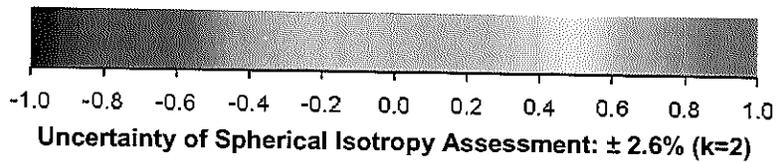
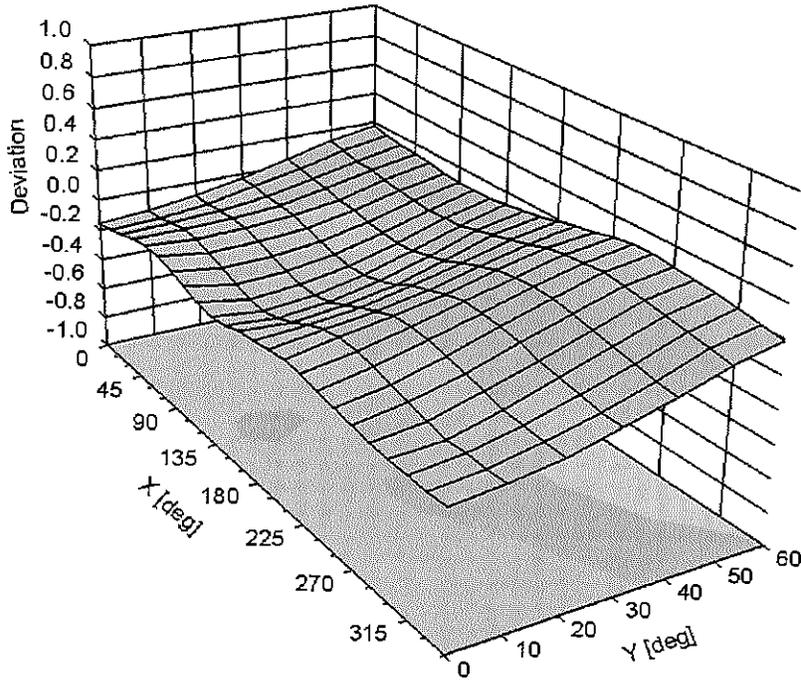


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	98.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm